VOL. 82.

Banner of Light Publishing Co., | 9 Bosworth St., Boston, Mass.

BOSTON, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1897.

82.00 Per Annum, (

NO. 15

THE ADVANCEMENT OF SPIRITUALISM.

THE ARENA OF THOUGHT.

SYMPOSIUM OF

REPLIES TO REV.T.E. ALLEN

PROF. J. S. LOVELAND.

The address of Mr. Allen is most opportune and important. Many thoughtful and earnest Spiritualists have been forced to the sad conclusion that our movement is doomed to speedy extinction unless different measures be inaugurated from those which, have obtained in the last few years. That Spiritualism, as a philosophic cult, will perish, is an impossibility. But that the movement, as embracing persons, and the present methods of conducting it, cannot long survive, is a foregone conclusion.

Mr. Allen clearly sees that any movement which is worthy to survive, and to secure the approbation of noble people, must satisfy the "highest needs of humanity." His assumption is that the spiritual movement, as now constituted, does not meet that necessity. What are the reasons given in support of this assumption?

1. The first position is, the prevalence of defective and fraudulent mediumship. Of the facts stated by Mr. A. there can be no denial. There is, and has been for a long time, very extensive fraud on the part of professed mediums. And the most disheartening feature of the case is that the mercenary and dishonest medium is largely the product of conditions which we ourselves have instituted. We have unlism. I have urged it for more than forty What does this show? Why, the prima facie made mediumship a commercial commodity, years. How can we expect to induce thinking evidence is, that intelligent, progressed spirits to be bought and sold in the market. Dishon- people to embrace Spiritualism when we are of all races and ages are cooperating in the gether," is a most nervous statement of the system of commercialism; and we are now duction of Spiritualism to its "lowest terms," monstration to earth, not merely that they complaining because compelled to reap what we have sown. Instead of making mediumship a sacred calling, we have made it a profession like the law of fortune telling, and thrust the mediums into the competitive arena to sink or swim, as the law of supply and demand might determine.

We pay public mediums on the same principle we do actors—the largest pay to the most "drawing card." Not a few meetings have been run for the money there was in it to the conductor. Professed mediums have "caught on" to this method, and as a result mediumship has become a paying profession-a commercial business-where the first consideration is the dollar. Hence, with human nature as it is, fraud will be more or less associated with platform performances, as they are the largest pay.

But in addition to dishonest mediumship there is a vast amount of unintentional, or what might be termed honest fraud, both on the platform and in the private séance. Such is the ignorance obtaining amongst both mediums and people of what constitutes genuine spirit mediumship that we have, on the platform and in the séance, a conglomerate of psychometrical readings, telepathic feelings, clairvoyant seeings, and an occasional flash of spirit light presented to us as genuine spirit mediumship. Is it any wonder that among intelligent people the conviction so largely prevails that hypnotism, telepathy and psychometry will explain all our manifestations? Mr. Allen's contention on this point is correct. and we must admit it; and I most readily do.

2. The next point in proof of his assumption is that we put forward uncultured, ignorant persons as exponents and expounders of the Spiritual Philosophy.' This point, like the first, is well taken, and its lamentable truth is one of the formidable reasons why Spiritualism is held in such contempt by intelligent people. The cause of this is that same ignorant credulity which accepts and swallows the most common hypnotic phenomena as the product of angelic manifestation and love. A me ss of commonplace utterances from a selfby protized subject are received as the utterar les of Lincoln, Garfield, Paine, Starr King or some distinguished philosopher of the past. Y ung boys and girls are thrust upon the platform as capable expounders of Spiritualism, while the cultured and talented are relegated to the rear. We have set a premium on ignorance and a discount on knowledge. Superstitious credulity assumes that spirits can and will educate us without effort on our part. Neither God nor spirits will do for us what we can do for ourselves. It would be a curse if they could or would. In all ways Spiritualists have discriminated against their talented and educated speakers. I have known Spiritualist organizations to pay a platform medium \$100, they getting as much more in private séances, while able speakers would be required to work for nothing. We have, therefore, the lofty ideals and the profound philosophy of Spirit ualism represented on the public platform by ignorant ranters, while the capable speakers have been compelled to seek employment in some other vocation. Intelligent men and women are converted to Spiritualism, but as a

must be changed, or we shall continue to fai of "satisfying the highest needs of humanity" churches.

3. Another feature of our failure is that we have made no full, no authoritative statement of our principles. In church phrase, we have put forth no creed. In still other words, we have not defined Spiritualism. We talk, we write most enthusiastically about the phenomena, the philosophy and the religion of Spiritualism, and most positively affirm that it is scientific. Very well. What is it? If it is a religion, a science, a philosophy, it must be easy of definias a body, made none. When an attempt has Allen calls "Spiritualism reduced to its lowest "spirits can and do communicate with mortals." But this is not philosophy or religion. It does not define Spiritualism. It is a most pitiable position for a body of people, challenging the attention of the world to their ism, to the principles or doctrines of Modern Spiritone can be a Christian, Mormon, Mohammedan, Buddhist, Brahmin or Parsee. It is simply affirming a fact with the baldest meaning possible. And right here is where the grand defect of all our organizations is most manifest-they do not define Spiritualism; or, if definition is attempted, it is a miserable failure; for, as before said, it is a simple affirmation of the great fact of the ages, that spirit men and women manifest to those in the flesh. This definition makes our Spiritualism merely a revival of an old fact. It involves nothing new. Its acceptor may be of any religion or no religion. He may be a materialist or idealist in philosophy, a despot or democrat in politics, a radical or old fogy conservative as to progressive reconstruction. It may be, therefore, as Mr. Allen seems to wish it to be, a simple "revival of Christianity." In that case it would be only an added sect to the

As long as Spiritualists are in this undefined, non-committal condition, they must remain comparatively powerless to influence the great social movements of the age. We have no rallying point of admitted principles. We are seeking to build on mere phenomenality—what we term facts. It is building on the sand. For thousands of years man built his astronomy on what he termed facts-phenomena. Was it true? Science has answered that question. The truth is that what multitudes term facts are not facts; they are part or half facts, and hence are falsehoods, as was the old geocentric astronomy. A fact, a whole fact, has four elements: 1. Something done. 2. A doer. 3. The law or method of the doing. 4. The purpose of the doer if it is intelligent, or the tendency if it is an unintelligent natural energy. Now how do our spiritual organizations treat the facts of Spiritualism? Do they give us an exhaustive analysis of the same? By no means. At most they present but two of the four elements-the thing done, the phenomena -and assume the doer. We demand the law, the method. What agents, what forces, are used in the doing? What answer do we get? Oh, the spirits do it! Very good; but now do they do it? Spiritualist organizations have never attempted to analyze the law of spirit phenomena; prominent Spiritualist teachers have sneered at science and pronounced the phenomena inscrutable, incapable of solution. This is the excuse which ignorance always offers for its indolence or dullness. The phenomena of Spiritualism are as explicable and comprehensible as those of electricity and magnetism.

hundreds already existent.

But when we come to the fourth element, the purpose, we are left in still greater uncertainty. Probably the majority of Spiritualists would, if pressed with this question, conclude that the purpose of the spirit-world was to convince people of the fact of continued existence. If this was the purpose, why did they not come before? Do we need such proof, or do we merit it any more than our ancestors? Most | Hence, it is of immense value to the student of | eulogies by so called liberals and progressives certainly not. Knowledge of the future does not make it a certainty; knowledge of the knowledge of anything e'se is an end. It is a Zend Avesta. We want the truth imprisoned two thousand years cannot be overcome in a means to an end. And a purpose to impart knowledge is only the preliminary step looking rule, unless they can put forth some claim to to the end to be accomplished by that knowlmediumistic powers, they had better not essay | edge. Hence a knowledge of the future is a a life on the Spiritualist platform. The least | means to a more important end. The present | Those truths cannot be moral precepts, found | method of interpretation we may adopt as to

pedlar making the fact of his "taking off." known to a frightened family in 1848. No! there was plan and purpose back of that one event. What is that put ose, or what does the spirit-world propose to accomplish by its present manifestations?

. Spiritualism has not come as have the other great religious eras. The dominant feature in them has been a personality. Zoroaster, Buddha, Jesus, Mahomet have made authoritative declarations, which men are required to believe and obey. Spiritualism is impersonal. and be compelled to see, as in the past, our It presents no man for us to fear and obey children and many of the parents drift into the no God to reverence or worship. It presents primarily phenomena. They are a challenge to our intelligence for thorough analysis, which will, in part, diclose to us the end sought—the purpose. For, in the law, or method, we find the use of the most refined substances and energies of the human organism. And in the fact that all races possess the attributes of mediumship, we shall discover the further and greater fact of human brother hood. And in addition to this great revelation of the oneness of human life, we have been tion. But where is the definition? We have, startled by the amazing fact that persons of all races, and I might say of all ages, have been made at definition it has been what Mr. | manifested themselves tarough our mediums.

A mau's purpose is best shown by what he terms," which is, "Man is immortal," and does. By this rule, we will interpret the purpose of the spirit-world. Our analysis of phenomena is substantially an analysis of mediumship, which, as said before, reveals the fact that the very substance and energy of life is the means, the only means, by which the not be able or else unwilling to define their decarnate spirit can converse with us in the principles or state their purposes to the world. flesh. And all races are mediums, therefore. I hope this article of Mr. Allen will compel the all races are one humanity. All races return National Association to submit a statement of and produce, through the same medium, spirit phenomena. Spirits of all ages communicate. live, but that their life, their nature, is one; in other words, the transcendent fact of the absolute brotherhood of humanity.

Facts, then, are not such simple things after all, and the greatest sticklers for them will be the very first to repudiate their prima facie teachings. In the law or mode, we meet with the subtile energies of magnetism, electricity, chemistry and all that is embodied in hypnotism, telepathy, the subconscious, psychometry, in short with all that is included in that realm termed the occult. The next step brings us. as just shown, in contact with the stupendous demonstration of the solidarity of humanity. But all this is simply the foundation, laid by spirit-agency, for the grand construction of the kingdom of harmony on the earth. Heaven presents these luminous facts, and by this presentation demands of us the logical, the practical deductions. This cannot be done without a "declaration of principles," indicating our position and work as related to human wants and possibilities. Not to do this is to put a mask upon our glorious dispensation.

4. Mr. Allen's fourth criticism is, that Spiritualism has failed in a proper recognition and adoption of "the truths of Christianity." And he urges that such recognition and adoption is necessary "to make the Spiritualist movement capable of satisfying the highest needs of humanity." So far, in this review, I have been in accord with Mr. Allen in his positions; and I regret to be obliged to disagree upon what he evidently considers the most important point in his contention. But I am free to admit that there is a fruth in his position, though not as he presents it. The solidarity of man means not only his essential nature, but also his experience. That experience constitutes history. The religions of time are chapters of history-they are phases of human experience. Priests have not made religious, but religions have made priests. All religions then are true, in the sense of being portions of religious are symbols by which it has been sought to transmit and perpetuate religion down through the ages. Through ignorance, and sometimes perhaps through design, these symbols have taught monstrous untruths. religions. Many Spiritualists, disgusted with the monstrous falsehoods thus taught, have rejected them and the books containing their symbols, as not only worthless but positively demoralizing. I admit that we have been as our own phenomena. Humanity is a unit. All some fifteen hundred years of the developcomparative religion. As careful, philosophic thinkers, we can have no more opposition to. therein, as we seek the rich chestnut in its thorny covering.

But we come back to "the truths of Christianity." What are they? What is Christianity? that can be said here is that this condition era of spirit manifestation is not an accident - in the New Testament, which are common to the authorship of the New Testament.

philosophers, and more or less incorporated in the practice of all peoples. Nor can they be those religious teachings and doctrines common to all other religions. They must be truths which are original with that religion. I ask again, what are they? I do not think we can find a single truth in Christianity which is not embraced and taught by other religions. perhaps some one will affirm that Christianity teaches the fatherhood of God and the brotherhood of man. Where? It teaches the fatherhood of the Devil just as plain as it does that of God. Its doctrine of fatherhood is not that of natural paternity, but of a sonship by adoption. By nature, we are children of the Devil, by repentance and conversion we are adopted as children of God. We can then say "Abba father." It is only by a spiritual filiation that Christianity recognizes the relation of father-

The Jews claimed God as their father. Jesus most emphatically repudiated that claim, and proclaimed them to be children of the Devil. The Greeks claimed Jupiter as "father of gods and of men." Here was a doctrine of fatherhood, and Paul apparently conceded it by quoting a Greek poet as saying, "we are his offspring." Indeed, it would be a very incongruous position for a parent to be found damning his own children to eternal torment. But we are willing to concede that there was an occasional flash of inspiration which took the early Christians out of their narrow prejudices and enabled them to catch some straggling rays from the great sun of truth. But they are so distorted and broken that no one can follow them. It is only when we carefully analyze the doctrine of atonement that we catch the idea of brotherhood. "He tasted death for every man - he gave himself for all," are passages which hint the unity of man. "The whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain touniversal feeling of a common nature and a common sympathy.

The occult meaning of atonement is not of an expiatory sacrifice, but a sympathetic assumption of the great unrest of the groaning multitudes, travailing in the pangs of birth into a higher spiritual life - a redemption into liberty, from the subjection to "vanity' -the empty ignorance of the sense life. It was not an atonement made by one, but by all. It is one for all, and all for one. The early Christians had the clearest perception of the oneness of the many in the ideal Christ, but it was largely limited by their notions of election, and obscured by the Jewish doctrine of expiation and substitution. The Christian church has perverted this doctrine and made it monstrous by injecting the sacrificial notions of the Jews, substituting the merits of the sacrificial offering for the required obedience and holiness of the offerer. Therefore, we cannot accept this doctrine of the church as taught in its creeds as one of the truths of Christianity. And Mr. A. belongs to a body of people who most emphatically reject it, and, I am sorry to say, present us with no substitute therefor.

I will say, in passing, that Spiritualists have mostly followed the example of the Unitarians in this respect, and have thus, in part at least, overlooked the eternal truth contained in the so called doctrine of atmement. It is the logical deduction from the demonstrated oneness of humanity. Paul puts the case most clearly in the saying that if one member suffers the whole body is implicated in the suffering, and "we are members one of another."

But we ask Mr. Allen how are we to know what are the real "truths of Christianity"? Shall we go to the church? It is split into fragments of diverse and contradictory interpretations. What he would term the "truths of Christianity," nineteen-twentieths of the church would repudiate in toto. Shall we take the New Testament as authority? If so, shall we interpret it by the standard of the "Higher human experience. The dogmas of the various | Criticism," or the traditional one of the Catholic church? Most Spiritualists, as well as Mr. Allen, would adopt the "Higher Criticism' standard of interpretation. But, whichever one we accept, we shall find that the falsehoods of Christianity are so great and so many They have contained and yet concealed the that we are precluded entirely from prefixing truth. This is true of the symbolism of all the name Christian to our Spiritualism, or from regarding it as a reformation of Christianity any more than it is of Mohammedanism, Buddhism or any other religion. And, while freely admitting the excellencies found in the character of Jesus of Nazireth, we superficial here as we have been in treating must still regard him as an impostor and teacher of false principles and doctrines. I do its experiences and stages in the grand march | not mean that Jesus was an intentional deof evolution. We cannot leave out one stage | coiver, but that, sharing in the ignorant suwithout destroying the beauty, the symmetry of perstition of the age, he became a potent the whole. Christianity is one of those stages | teacher of the inherent falsehoods of all forms of experience - the Bible is a history covering of superstition. He is, hence, no model of manhood to be presented as an ideal to be imment of religious experience and opinion, itated, except in some special features. The are the results of the glamour which has surrounded the attribution of Godhead or semifuture is not an end, any more than the or hatred of, the Bible than to the Vedas or the Godhead to the man Jesus. The heredity of day. It is a grave problem whether the falsehoods taught by Jesus do not immensely outweigh all the truths which he may have uttered. Let us see. And it matters not which

a mere happening resulting from a murdered | all sacred books and to the teachings of all | The basic falsehood of Christ's teachings was miraculism. The commencement, the progress and the end of his mission was miracle. And he was guilty of appealing to his miracles as proofs of the truth of his teachings, as though the curing of a blind man could prove the doctrine of total depravity or the trinity. But his appeal was, "believe me for the work's sake." He taught the existence and constant activity and interference in the processes of nature and of man, of a personal Deity, who was, in a special sense, his father. This Deity performed the "wonderful works" which attended him. He also prompted his utterances, so that the words he spoke were not his, but "the Father's who sent him." In this teaching he was in harmony with the Old Testament, which teaches miraculism from beginning to end. Now. when we take into consideration the tremendous influence of this doctrine of miraculism in resisting all the efforts of scientific progress through all the ages, and that Christianity has been the active potency in that resistance, it is very difficult to over estimate the influence of Christ for evil on the progress of civilization. And this dark pall of miraculism still hangs over the consciousness of the Christian world. Miraculous creation is still preached from the Christian pulpit. Miraculism, regeneration and answer to prayer are the favorite themes of the revivalist. The future is lurid with the flames of a burning world, following a miraculous coming of "this very same Jesus," and a final Judgment separating forever the human family. But it is useless to itemize farther: The Gospels, the Acts, the Epistles and the Apocalypse constitute one story of miraculism. The latest defense of Jesus by T. S. Hudson is, that though he was a thorough scientist and knew there was no such thing, as miracle, yet he allowed the multitudes to believe that his hypnotic, mental-science cures were real miracles, and that he resorted to that dissimulation because the people, being incapable of understanding the science, would have rejected him. His disciples pursued the same course of deception. Now I present no such slander of Jesus. He was an honest, ignorant enthusiast, and really believed his mediumistic powers were direct from a personal Deity. He had no knowledge of modern science, and was to himself an inscrutable enigma on any theory but that of miraculous interposition. But, falsehood honestly uttered is no less a falsehood than when prompted by the basest motives. And the honest, deluded teacher of falsehood is no less an impostor because of his honesty. Nor are the effects of his teachings any less disastrous to human welfare because of his

We are forced, then, to disagree with Mr. Allen on this point. All that is true in Christian teaching is human truth, and belongs to us as constituents of humanity, while the basic teaching of Christianity is a falsehood. and very many of its sub teachings are timetured with the poison of its miraculism. Our good brother would say that Unitarians have very largely rejected miraculism. That is very true, and I rejoice that they have, but just to the extent that they reject miraculism

do they repudiate Christianity. In addition to the false and unscientific teachings of Jesus upon miraculism was hisequally false economic system. The author of a religious system must not only present a pure ideal of individual character and conduct, but also a true ideal of the social or collective life. Never was there a greater failure than Jesus in this particular. Charity, instead of justice, was the keynote of all his teac and so on this most important topic. And the Church for nineteen centuries has repeated the song. Charity means something for nothing; something bestowed for no return; something received, not deserved, for which nothing is paid. This immoralism is vital to the Christian system—it is the system of grace, of sacrificial substitution—the admission to heaven of the hell-deserving sinner on the ground that the lutron (redemption price) has been paid by another. Eternal Life is the prize secured by those who are totally destitute of merit, but, in justice, merit Eternal Death. Christianity knows no sin so great as to strive for heaven on the ground of selfmerit. And this striking down of absolute justice in theology paves the way for the same perversion in our social life. Voluntary poverty was the teaching and practice of Jesus. He and his disciples were traveling mendicants. He sent them out as mendicants to preach. They were to "take neither purse nor scrip." His blessing was on the poor; his curse upon the rich. No rich man could enter the kingdom of heaven. The rich man was in hell; the beggar in Abraham's bosom. The accumulation of property was forbidden; the distribution of what was possessed commanded. Thought or provision for the future was reprehended, and most childish reasons given therefor. God clothes the grass of the field and feeds the sparrows, therefore he will feed you without any attention on your part. Christ made no attempt, uttered no teaching looking to the establishment of justice in the political affairs of men. In fact, he ignored that subject entirely. His "kingdom was not of this world"; he had chosen his disciples "out of the world," and to "keep unspotted therefrom" was their main concern. They

were subjects of another King. The Church has repudiated Jesus upon this question, and, no far. is not! Christian,

Wor these reasons and many others we canwe can with Buddhists. Brahmins or Mohammedans. We can sanction some of their teachings without endorsing any system as a whole. As members of the great wholeness of humanity we welcome them as brothers; but as teachers of a religious oult, which they insist on as a finality, we cannot. We admit we accept Christianity as one of the great factors of the spiritual evolution of humanity, and noth. ing more. As a wholeness, it is defective and false; as a part, Spiritualism will assign it to its proper place in the pantheon of progress. As an elemental force, it will be recognized. in the universal chemicalization of mental forces.

[To be concluded.]



MRS. MILTON RATHBUN.

I have been greatly interested and profited by the able lecture of Rav. T. E. Allen, published in three late issues of THE BANNER, which suggests: "Measures which will help to make the spiritualistic movement capable of satisfying the highest needs of humanity." I concede to our reverend brother his fairness, his logic, his eloquence, his earnestness, his clearness, his honest and laudable intention. and his bravery.

Pretty nearly all through his elaborate dis course I am sure that the great mass of Spiritualists will agree with him in his premises, arguments and conclusions. I surmise that numbers, who arrived at many of these same conclusions before he could boast of his "first trousers," will be amused at his confidence in setting forth, as if just occurring to the human mind, the trains of thought which have occupied and perplexed them for many long years.

However, it is well to have placed before us, in comprehensive statement and urgency, these views, time and again. Mr. Allen is avowedly in his lecture not only a Spiritualist but a medium; however, he stands outside the fold in clerical robes, seemingly desirious of bringing Spiritualism to him in his clerical stronghold, rather than lay aside his ministerial position with its perquisites, and come to it as its propounder, defender, and true lover. But that is Mr. Allen's right and own business, not ours.

Just as he advocates, Spiritualists should be broad enough, just enough, and sensible enough to welcome truth from all quarters. and under every garb.

With all due respect to Mr. Allen and those who agree with him entirely, I doubt whether the church, be it Unitarian, or more "orthodox," will be able to becken Spiritualism with its wonderful following within its doors. and stow it snugly away as a part of its lifesaving apparatus.

Why? Because I have reason to believe that every whole souled, intelligent, earnest, honest Spiritualist has in Spiritualism all that is good and helpful in this life and for that which is to come. We may not all realize or comprehend our possessions and our privileges,

but we can do so if we will. Mr. Allen objects to the claim by Spiritualists of a "new" religion. If he was really within Spiritualism he would know that the claim is not for a "new" religion, but for the modern manifestation of a religion which vastly antedates Christianity. The explanation has been made over and over again; so often we wonder that the walls of a church have protected him from learning the true standing of Spiritual-

ism in its later aspects. In the beginning of his address he notes the fact that many Spiritualists are within the church fold and remain there etc. This would have been a fine opportunity to expose the cowardice and selfishness of those who covertly enjoy the knowlege and blessings of Spiritualism, while wearing the church cloak. He does, however, justly score the churches as being "loath to apply any tests calculated to diminish their worldly prosperity," etc.

In regard to references to Mrs. Hardinge Britten's predictions from her spirit guides, and Mr. Allen's conclusions, allow me briefly to state that he is doubtless correct in affirming that the worst foes of Spiritualism are those within its own household, etc. But is it not so because the same weapons in the hands of outsiders would be powerless to work such depth of mischief, albeit the intent and will of the outsider may be a hundred-fold more mali-

By inverse ratio does not the downfall of a so-called Christian minister cut deeper into the heart of Christianity, than the most welldirected attack from the outside of the fold could do?

While we ought not to tolerate or condone harmful thrusts from within our ranks, let us not go into "heroics" which shall blind our eves to fairness and justice. Motive may yet reach the scale where it will outweigh deed; if so, we shall then better understand many evidences which now baffle our intelligent acceptance.

I quite agree with Mr. Allen in regard to the desirability of honest and cultured mediumship, and with him argue for "a high ideal for mediumship."

Yet there is another side to be considered. If we could at once attain to the millennium of almost perfect mediumship portrayed so forcibly, and which the author concedes can be tistics." reached only by slow degrees, how small a part of humanity could receive the glorious mea, development is something individual, which teaches.

sages from the advanced apheres! So few of cannot be forced or heatened by the usual us are cultured, apprational, freed from ma- methods of "associated" effort. We come teriality, truthful, honest, and sympathetic, into this life alone. We pass out of it alone. freed from bombast and egotism, I fear the All our despect spiritual experiences are the not affiliate with Ohristians, any more than spirit world would have to walt a long time to secret possessions of the individual soul. "The drop its messages of sublimity into the hearts heart knoweth its own bitterness, and a of prepared subjects.

> Facing this sad fact, we may be content to work with a will for the desired end, and patiently await the fruition of our hopes for less and less of fraudulent and orude mediumship, and more and more of the soul-uplifting intermediary between this and that other world. We must not forget that many of lower grades of intellect and execution to that of "Paderewski" come just as reverently, honestly, and quite as anxious to sound true notes, locean. It defies all our laws of navigation and that they never could use instruments too finely attuned, or reach through classic strains own compass, and sails alone upon its voyage the humble ears of those to whom they could of discovery. It does not need to attach itself play in bars familiar and recognizable.

Years ago I became satisfied, through evidence, that from ignorance of the laws governing mediumship, we often cry fraud It peeds no sponsors. when no fraud is either intended or perpetrated. Since then I have become more charitable, and less hasty in my conclusions. That mediums are sometimes guilty of fraud

I am compelled to admit; but that fraudulent intent is so common as universally alleged, I | hour he is capable of receiving. confidently deny. Mr. Allen has mapped out a plain line of demarkation between what he terms "angelic Spiritualism" and "diabolical Spiritualism," and advocates stern measures to advance the one and destroy or suppress the other. Suppose we grant that he is right, and that the time has arrived to take the decisive steps?

Is even one so ardent and so well-informed as the Rev. T. E. Allen qualified to judge and immortal presences. We have learned that to lead? If so, will he come out of the Church mind action is not dependent upon bodily and head our procession? Where are the men and women who could serve satisfactorily to themselves, to the National Association, and to Spiritualists in general, upon such a com- tive, and that excarnate minds have no spemittee as Mr. Allen suggests? Except in cial advantage of superior knowledge over the flagrant cases of whom almost any one could judge, who are competent to "blacklist mediums"? I believe that on a broad platform of general principles alone, can Spiritualists organize. For the promulgation of basic principles, for protection and business purposes, we should advance in organized effort. On these broad lines we can march in solid phalanx, gathering strength as we go; but when we set ourselves up in the "better than thou" business we shall crumble as the dust.

There is much force in what our learned lecturer offers in regard to the character of speakers, the managers of local societies. results of mismanagement, etc. Further on, Jesus Christ is set before us as an example to emulate. If history be true, he did not take the course advocated by Mr. Allen to reform the world. He did not condemn.

I was for many years a member of an orthodox church, and during that time listened to great numbers of sermons by noted divines.

I am free to say that in seeking light upon such questions as: "Is there a God? What is his nature? What is his revelation to man? How is the will of God revealed to man? What must man do to be saved? How can the kingdom of heaven be established upon earth?"-questions which Mr. Allen affirms "face Spiritualists to day"-in seeking light upon these questions. I prefer the wise answers from progressed spirits, through the higher Bible and its teachings, many palpably stamped with error.

We certainly have no quarrel or question with the Unitarian creed, so far as it goes, but it does not go far enough. Spiritualism leaves it in the distance, and shows us glories of which Unitarianism does not even dream.

The editorial hatchet has been over my head a long time, so I must stop only to offer my protest to even the appointing of a committee to adopt the Bible or any other book as a textbook for Spiritualists. We have many textbooks already, and more on the way which we can adopt, individually.

Nor can we, in my opinion, have a creed. I have sometimes wished for a concise statement of what Spiritualism in general may be considered, but as to adopting a creed-not yet, if ever ..

We might adopt a motto: "In love and honor preferring one another." Harmony coheres and promotes - discord and strife disintegrate and hinder progression.

CHARLES B. NEWCOMB.

"The great will not condescend to take anything seriously. All must be as gay as the song of a canary, though it were the building of cities or the eradication of old and foolish churches and nations which have cumbered the earth long thousands of years."-

One of the great faults of our day and people is an extreme intensity of life, which often comes from a morbid feeling of responsibility for the administration of the universe. This has given rise to what is called a "missionary spirit." A later generation, better instructed in the great laws of the oversoul, will probably diagnose this tendency as the symptom of a diseased conscientiousness-sometimes the expression of a subtle egotism, anxious to urge on the community its own peculiar views and methods in the name of some great "cause" of righteousness.

There is no human institution "capable of satisfying the highest needs of humanity." Truth needs no champions. It is itself fullgrown and robust. It is not a bantling committed to/our nursing care. Humanity does not require our protection in the numberless petty ways we so easily imagine. It is time tion or the processes of a "reform move we learned the true answer to the world-old question, "I am not my brother's keeper." for fear that any soul will miss its highest opportunity. Through service of each other is the highest privilege permitted us.

The daw of Infinite Good is mightier than that of the Medes and Persians. We can safely trust it for ourselves and for every life. It lighteth every man that cometh into the most intelligent minds of the day have acceptworld." It is the privilege of all to receive ed its philosophy without any experience and to express it with an ever-increasing capacity. As Mr. Allen so eloquently says, in his address at Onset, "Who shall set a timelimit to this operation of developing and sustaining an immortal soul, whose normal food is truth?"

The world has been organized to death, and the spirit of love has been paralyzed and deadened by the intricate and ponderous machinery | so much "Christianity" as "Christians" of public beneficence and missionary effort, of against which it protests. Most "conflict" of which the most prominent factor is "sta | thought is unnecessary, and comes from want | Spiritualists, to say nothing of recent inquir-

stranger intermeddleth not with its joy." We tread the winepress of life alone. The weariness of the Via Dolorosa, the agonies of Gethsemane and Calvary, we cannot lighten for each other.

The ways by which the soul climbs, the heights of spiritual vision, are known only to itself, and cannot be revealed.

We need to enlarge our views of Truth. Truth is a boundless horizon. It is a shoreless learned in the schools. Every soul carries its to any fleet, or fly the pennant of any "cause." It cannot be wrecked on any shoals. It will not fall a "victim" to any malignity or error.

Life is governed by absolute equity, as every deep student of Spiritual Philosophy is compelled to admit. This secures to every one exactly that which he most requires and for which he is best fitted—the very best in every

Spiritualism is neither a modern nor a local institution. It is something universal. The world has never been without its light, so far as history testifies.

Mediumship is not limited to any class or nation-that, too, is universal-for every mind is a medium—consciously or unconsciously—of many other minds, and often without the power to trace the cause to either mortal or presence. We have also learned that intelligence is not necessarily increased by the change from the objective life to the subjecincarnate because of difference in condition.

Mediumship illustrates a beautiful action of vibratory law. We come within touch of one another only on the lines of sympathetic vibration. A higher and a lower rate than our own is equally beyond the range of our percep

A communicating spirit of larger intelligence must lower its own rate and raise that of the mortal until a point of harmony is reached. The chief requirement of the mediumistic instrument is sensitiveness. This is wholly a scientific question, and not at all a moral one.

In fact, some of the best and noblest utterances have come through channels that have been peculiarly sensitized by dissipation.

It does not appear to be a matter of special interest to those in the unseen who wish to come in touch with us, how we regard the instrument they use. Their object is to get the message through with greatest ease and accu-

The "personelle" of the medium is probably as much a matter of indifference to them as that of the telegraph operator is to us, or the feeling in the spiritualistic ranks. I have been question of how many cells he uses in his battery; or the particular alphabet that he employs for the transmission of the message.

Mr. Allen expresses himself admirably when he says: "I am not responsible because the existence of a law of spirit-communion gives the law of spirit communion, like the mail and a sect or denomination has always appeared the telegraph, is not moral in its nature."

But we cannot understand him when he says later: "The moral and spiritual elevation, and the truthfulness and accuracy of commu | never opposed, but often advocated organized nication, depend upon the moral, intellectual and psychical culture of the medium."

When we understand the nature of mediumship, and recognize the fact that all are mediums at times, and in varying degrees, we can find no reason to believe that it requires the that such an organization would in any way

result as our lecturer desires. When we consider the laws of evidence which we instinctively apply to the daily correspondence reaching us through the postal and telegraph departments, we can see no ground upon which to base a plea for organization, in order to protect the public from mediumistic fraud. A message should be invariably judged by its internal evidence, not by the channel through which it comes. We no longer recognize authority for truth, but as

Lucretia Mott said, "truth for authority." The principle is one for which all Spiritualists contend. Why, then, should the lecturer ask to have the qualifications of mediums passed upon by a "Board"? Has not the Medical Commission been gallantly opposed by every Spiritualist when it has sought to prohibit healing by any who did not hold a certified diploma of the State? The "dear public," it has been claimed, does not demand or need such protection. Would they not naturally resent such measures in one case just as much as in the other?

It is true that fraud discolors all the warp and woof of human life-that it characterizes every human institution; whether called sacred or profane. It is true that half baked psychics pour out volumes of folly in the name of the spirit, and ignorant and credulous devo tees often listen with open-mouthed admiration, deeming themselves the highly privileged auditors of inspiration from the spheres. But is not this experience, also, duplicated from many a pulpit and with spirits in the form?

Does Mr. Allen think that he can change all this with the machinery of a National Associament"? Have such efforts met with any real success in politics or in the Church? Chris We need lose no sleep and suffer no hysterics | tianity no longer claims to stand upon the evidence of miracles, as in its childish days. It demands recognition of its truths through the awakening of spiritual consciousness.

Shall Spiritualism seek to "make it easy for Christians to believe" by the production of phenomena, as Mr. Allen pleads? Many of the

whatever of phenomena. The "great opposition," of which we hear so much, is seldom, perhaps, antagonism to Spiritualism itself. The soul knows truth, but often it resents the persistence with which unwise zealots undertake to regulate its diet. It is not "Spiritualism" so much as "Spiritualists" to which the world objects—as it is not of kindly tact in the beiligerent champion, We are just beginning to learn that soul- rather than any real objection to what he of opposition will be called forth from disin-

Bpiritualism cannot properly be classed as a religion. It occupies higher ground. It is a science, a knowledge, rather than a speculation. It is a part of the science of being, an extension of the study of biology. It can no sive imposition. more be called a "reformed Christianity" than a reformed Judalam or Buddhlam. It illuthe rain that falls and the sun that shines alike upon the just and the unjust.

After untold ages of this universal benediction, is it not rather a late day for the suggestion that it be put into what Mr. Allen himself calls the "ecclesiastical straight-jackets" of text-book and creed? Has the experience of those things justified such measures? Huxley says, "Science commits suicide when it adopts a creed." Has the church been helped or hindered by its creeds? If it should be polled to-day, or subjected to an investigation on the lines of civil service examination, would it not be found that its, imposing pyramid of statistics, prepared to show increasing membership, had no real basis of spiritual fact? that few, if any, of its boasted members would really subscribe to the belief to which they stood pledged, and consequently had no proper claim to the discipleship in which they swelled the aggregate, because they were once enrolled, and had not since been able to obtain their re lease without some overt act which justified expulsion.

Again, of what value as a text-book is a work of unknown authorship, and a thousand different interpretations over which the world has quarreled for many centuries?

Shall Spiritualism edit a new version of the Gospels, and throw up new entrenchments? Shall it be forced to engage in the old warfare which has never brought either peace or glory to mankind? Would not this be a revival of the crusading spirit? Is there still an empty sepulchre to be rescued from the Infidel? Is there danger, as our lecturer imagines, that Spiritualism can be "injured," that "higher Spiritualism" can be "profaned"? that "the truths of Spiritualism need to be rescued," or spiritual communion delivered from the hands of the spoiler "?

As well might we endeavor to rescue the sun light from the hovels where it falls upon disease, and wretchedness, and orine. What cares the great orb of day where its rays may penetrate, or from what place they are shut out? Its only necessity is to express the light and heat which are its nature, careless of all the solemn folly perpetrated in its beams, and all the vague and idle speculations of humanity concerning its character and action. The sun shines for all, yet any can exclude its light by the simple dropping of the eyelids.

We are free to reject good in any form in which it comes to us, but if the light that is in us be darkness "how great is that darkness."

W. J. COLVILLE.

I have read with great interest, and I trust with some profit also, the exhaustive article from the pen of our good friend, Mr. Allen, which has doubtless stirred up considerable a Spiritualist from the early age of five years, and from the time I was sixteen to the present hour I have done the greater portion of my distinct consciousness of cooperation with individual friends who have some of them long ment in the world capable of organization into immeasurably smaller than Spiritualism as an unseen, working force in the affairs of individuals and nations; therefore while I have activities on the part of avowed Spiritualists. I cannot believe that the extremists among organizers will be able to carry all their propositions into full effect. By this I do not mean to imply that organization should not be endorsed and heartily encouraged; I only seek to fostering care of any special institution, or steer clear of all extreme paths, and have no wish to be identified with recommendations

with which I do not see my way to fully accord. As so very much of the opening part of Mr. Allen's paper embodies precisely what I have long been inspired to teach, and the quoted could fearlessly term my own platform, there to reiterate and uphold in our estimable broth er's fervent advocacy of a truly spiritual attitude of thought on the part of all who seek to is room for controversy is at the point where such very great power and responsibility is placed in officers of societies. I cannot believe, nor do I think, that history proves that either ecclesiastical leaders, or civil potentates, or chairmen of committees, or Boards of Directors er insight into the workings of psychic or spiritual law than have the rest of mankind; and speaking not only for myself, but for many earnest, uncompromising Spiritualists with whom I am well acquainted, I make bold to say that the chief cause of a deep-seated opposition to complete organization is the feeling that too much power may be placed in the hands of an executive.

When it comes to white-listing sensitives or mediums who have been tried and found faithful, and publishing the names and addresses of such good, honest people on a roll of honor. I, for one, shall never have a word of objection directory may be very useful, and serve to aid investigators in many important ways, Blacklisting is quite a different matter; and until human beings have fully conquered all baser emotions, and learned to operate solely from a plane of pure benevolence, a black-list might only displeased a committee, and brought upon themselves the condemnation of others, not necessarily-because holding office-any purer or more upright than themselves. I do not hesitate to commend, but I do hesitate to condemn a fellow-being. If I have received instruction or help of any sort through any channel I am willing to say so, but I have seen so much that is dubious that I hesitate to say anything about what might have been fraudulent. A white-list would be all-sufficient, as it could contain only the names of those whom the compilers knew to be upright therefore responsibility would not be incurred by any association for the doings of persons for whom it did not undertake to speak; and, judging from my experience with veteran terested persons directly an attempt is made

to introduce the boycott, except, perhaps, in instances where imposition is so flagrant and misrepresentation so persistent that it appears a plain duty to warn the public against aggres-

I think the success of fraud is rather due to the guilibility of well-intentioned sitters than mines all cults and all barbarisms. It is like to any organized movement on the part of traveling fakirs to humbug the multitude; and then it should not be forgotten that the arrant trickster has always a refuge, if he chooses to declare at the opening of a performance that he neither alleges nor denies spiritual intervention, and tells the spectators that they are expected to simply witness what occurs, and draw their own conclusions. I think, also, that there is far too much being made of Anti-Spiritualistic Conferences, which, from all reports I can gather, are very noisy and declamatory, but quite the reverse of influential, in the higher sense of that word.

> With Mr. Allen's religious views I cannot possibly take any serious issue, nor do I see the slightest reason why so many Spiritualists should take the blind attitude they assume toward Bible and theology. Of course it is but fair to note that violent reactions have logically followed upon out of-date Calvinism, and that the literal idolatry of Soripture has led to its utter repudiation on the part of fanatics, who readily swing from blind idolatry to equally senseless hatred of what they do not really understand. One only text book of Spiritualism, and that the Bible, is certainly not to be recommended, as inquiring minds are ever on the alert to cull the freshest gems of inspiration procurable in the living present; but as the family Bible is an institution in this and other lands, and it is frequently made use of to oppose Spiritualism, it is surely the part of wisdom to accept it as a record of ancient spiritual experiences, neither final nor infallible, but showing the continuity of spiritual experiences from age to age. It does not seem feasible in my eyes to attempt to set up any book as the text-book of Spiritualism, though many a book might be proposed as a text book. . So far as a creed is concerned, for myself the Unitarian Confession of Faith, quoted by Mr. Allen, is entirely unobjectionable; but I doubt not, though many Spiritualists would heartily

endorse, it, there would be quite a number ready at any moment to decidedly oppose it. I cannot hope or expect, nor do I sincerely wish, that a creed which I might prepare for a single congregation to whom I might personally minister, should be accepted by millions of people engaged in the work of national, and possibly international organization; however, I will venture to publish-merely as a sample of what may be formulated on broad and simvle lines-a declaration which I intend sending forth as part of the prospectus of a temple about to be erected in the Greater New York at no distant period: "Considering the pursuit of truth to be the highest aim of humanity, we pledge ourselves to welcome all light from every quarter which may assist us to solve the great problems of human life, its origin, its, nature and its destiny. It is our sincere conviction that the entire universe is pervaded with intelligence, and that the knowable attributes of Supreme Being are love and wisdom, displayed not chiefly in the phenomena of external nature, but in the consciousness of extensive platform and literary work with a the human race. Acknowledging the nature of humanity to be essentially spiritual, we anticipate a continuous and ever-increasing revform of mediumship, to the learned disquisi. rise to fraud when spirits, or mortals, or both, since, and others but recently, dropped their elation through evolution of the inherent majtions of ministers who have no guide but their of low moral development, are concerned in its material robes. To me Spiritualism as a move esty of humankind, and to the end that the freest opportunity be afforded for the expres sion of our inmost being, we agree to extend a hospitable welcome to all that promises to increase our knowledge of life in all its varied modes of expression. Trusting in the absolute supremacy of righteousness in the universe, we work fearlessly and joyfully to proclaim glad tidings of goodwill and peace to all humanity."

> I do not imagine that the foregoing pledge, or bond of union, as it may be called, would in any degree suffice for the purposes of Spiritualist organizations in general, as something of a more technically denominational character would be required; however, it would be difficult to see how any honest seeker after truth, or inquirer into the mysteries of the spiritual universe, could be excluded from communications are identical with what I fellowship on account of such a profession. The actual difficulty in organizing Spiritualis nothing for me to criticise, but everything ists is that there is no other commonly received doctrine among all of them than the simple agreement of all that there is a continuation of life beyond physical dissolution, and that rend the veil as much as possible which still those who have left the flesh behind them still hangs between the physical and psychical hold communion with their brethren who planes of human activity. Where I think there are yet expressing themselves in fleshly tabernacles.

> Now this essential of Spiritualism is held by multitudes of people, who consider they have thoroughly proved it, some of whom believe a great deal more than simply that, and who feel that they have religious needs which find of various organizations, have shown any great outlet in certain forms of worship, while others, entertaining precisely the same view on what may be called the main issue, totally repudiate, and even in some instances rudely condemn, the instinct of worship in others. It is useless to balk or evade the question. Honest Spiritualists are not agreed on many points, and it is difficult to see how they can blend any further than they share convictions and sentiments in common.

I am an outspoken defender of the Spiritual Philosophy, and, as such, I take every opportunity to defend the rights of Spiritualists to the same civil as well as moral freedom enjoyed by other denominations; but I do not to offer, as I can well understand that such a advocate the exemption of any property from taxation, nor do I believe it fair that ministers or pastors of any sort should enjoy the privilege of traveling at lower rates than other people. An "ordained" mininstry is not always a credit, while many people who have never submitted to any sort of "ordination" contain the names of several persons who had are highly gifted spiritually, and do successfully minister to the felt needs of large numbers of people.

I know I am not inconsistent when I say that I advocate both organized and undenominational activities, for by this I mean that there are distinct uses for many methods. Take my own position as a lecturer. I frequently conduct meetings independent of any, society, though in opposition to none, and in such gatherings I have the opportunity of addressing hundreds of people who never attend the regular exercises conducted by societies of Spiritualists. I can, however, serve an organized society, and frequently do so, though, to be strictly honest, I never find one as broad as I should like to have it, for somewhere or other one always encounters limitations in management or in willingness to adopt measers. I feel quite certain that a veritable storm ures calculated to broaden usefulness in some

direction. This brings me to the point of settled speakers, which is now being greatly agitated in many quarters. An inspirational worker cannot do his or her best work in fetters or where the mental atmosphere is semi-stifling. The beauty of inspiration is that it flows spontaneously without premeditation, and frequently leads to utterances not in keeping with the stereotyped views of managers and directors of institutions. Financially, I think most socleties are quite as liberal as their present poltoy enables them to be, and they generally pay adequately for the limited amount of service they exact. I am quite sure that many societies, as at present organized, are doing great good, and there are many workers who can find successful and congenial centres of usefulness among established congregations. even though their field of action from my standpoint is painfully limited. We have so long been talking and writing about the oppression of creeds and dogmas that it is not every one who has grown to sympathize with those who may feel the yoke of unbelief or

denial even more severely. Naturally we are glad to be rid of enslaving dogmas and frightful pictures of impending misery; but there are aspirations and ideals of a thoroughly religious character which can bring nothing but hope and gladness into life. I, for my part, want to get rid of all the limitations and fears I can possibly dispense with: and while I recognize in Spiritualism an enormous engine for the elevation of the human race, provided its immense power is directed aright, I can see in Mental Science, as it pertains to health, happiness and prosperity here and now in this world, very much that needs to be admitted along with the essential tenets of the generally accepted spiritual philosophy. Everybody dislikes what is termed "obsession," and no one seems to desire to be controlled against his will; and as these objectionable concomitants of mediumship are looked upon as curses rather than blessings, I cannot feel that what to me are higher than average teachings on the subject of our superiority to sis. In my opinion they are simply incontro- (of all who believe in Spiritualism as to the environments, can rob any one of a single consolation or good hope of a blessed hereafter; therefore I accept more concerning our present powers and possibilities than do many of my contemporaries, while I will stand second to none in stanch adherence to the central claim of Spiritualism.

It may be thought very presumptuous by times inspired to declare that 1898 will witness a new and higher demonstration of Spiritualism than any that has yet been manifest, and that the Golden Jubilee of the modern spiritualistic movement in America and other lands will be attended or immediately followed by an advance movement as much ahead of the movement inaugurated-in 1848, as that was in advance of what preceded it.

Crystallization cannot include coming light, though it may faithfully preserve and spread results of earlier outpourings. Mr. Allen finds the broad Unitarian denomination rather too narrow to welcome the free expression of all his views on Spiritualism; who, then, shall complain if a parallel case is presented of somebody else who may find the broad spiritualistic denomination too narrow to welcome yet more ladvanced positions? Mediumship is likely to develop in any one at any time, outside as well as inside of organic limits; thereall phases of honest propaganda. I have never yet found an organization which did not at some point cramp the human spirit. The ques tion now is, can the present bring forth such an organization as will stand boldly for the truth of immortality and the knowledge of spiritual intercommunion, but while having a creed, place no barriers in the way of further developments? WANTED, A CREED THAT STRETCHES!



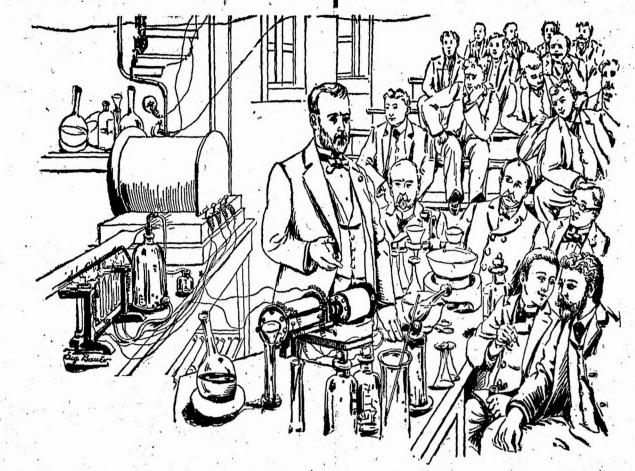
FRED. L. H. WILLIS, M. D.

I have read with interest Rev. T. E. Allen's serial, published in your issues of Sert. 11th, 18th and 25th, and in response to your invitation to contribute to a symposium of reviews of the same, I would say that, taking it as a whole, I heartily endorse it, although there are some-perhaps minor-points upon which I should take issue with him.

I cannot see how any earnest Spiritualist who has at heart the most momentous interests of Spiritualism, and who really believes in the importance of its mission to humanity, or any true medium who knows himself to be an instrument through which the influences and | urged. forces of another and a better world than this operate for the redemption of humanity, not alone from the fear of death, but also from the many and terrible evils that afflict it, can possibly read this appeal of Mr. Allen's and fail to recognize in it the earnest expression of a candid, lucid mind wholly friendly to our Cause, probing to their depths the evils that so many of us, in common with himself, have long recognized as sadly interfering with our efforts to make such a presentation of Spiritualism to mankind as should fully demonstrate its capacity for "Satisfying the Highest Needs of Humanity," and entitle it to recognition as one of the grandest reform movements of

I shall not attempt an analysis of Mr. Allen's positions. The limitations of this brief article, that will of necessity have to be hastily written, will not admit of it. The most of them-that is in his candid and forceful statement of the need for reform among us in cer | and object of this grand council should be to | Convention by the broad and generous spirit

Catarrh and Consumption can be Cured!



A scene in The Slocum Laboratory, New York City, illustrating to Medical Men and Students the Value and Curative Powers of his New Discoveries .-- Sketched for Banner of Light.

NOTE .-- All readers of this paper can have Three Free Bottles of the Doctor's New Discoveries by sending their full address to T. A Slocum's Laboratory, 98 Pine Street, New York City.

vertible.

For long years, almost alone, I took the same positions on the rostrum, and more recently in my class teachings, and by so doing sub jected myself to reproaches and harsh criticisms. For nearly ten years I absented myself wholly from the rostrum, because I could not feel that my audiences were in touch with me some of the conservatives in the spiritualistic upon many of these vital points. Such comranks, when I dare to say that I have been many | ments as these were freely passed upon me in many of our large cities: "Dr. Willis is altogether too fastidious about mediums." "He is too religious." "He believes that Spiritualism is a religion, when it is nothing but a science." And I was once defeated in my efforts to obtain an engagement in one of our teachings of Spiritualism, or even Prof. Buleading cities by the opposition of the most influential member of the lecture committee, on the ground that my lectures were too religious, too philosophical and too scholarly. (!!!) How could I help being forced to the conclu sion that I was either altogether wrong in my positions or that the time was not ripe for their presentation? So I decided to withdraw from my public work as a lecturer.

About twelve years ago I returned to the rostrum, and was delighted to find what a change had taken place. Where I had preholy mission of Spiritualism to the world, and fore, I repeat, there must be latitude given for of its power to purify, ennoble and redeem tween Spiritualists and Christians. But this human nature, I found one hundred; and I suggests a query in my mind: If the men who est, hearty appreciation on the part of the with me as regards the absolute necessity of a is, so that it shall no longer stand in the estimation of the public for the thousand and one things that it is not.

> All that Mr. Allen says concerning fraudulent mediumship I heartily endorse, and I rec ognize the immense importance of purging Spiritualism of it. It will be a herculean task, but I believe it can be done. I believe, too, not only in regulating the practice of mediumship, but also in elevating its standard. I believe that the disposition, on the part of a multitude of Spiritualists, to patronize and enslaves the human soul. Creeds are the pet sustain ignorant, half-developed mediums, is one of the greatest evils against which we One of the first statements made to me in the have to contend. Hence the importance of early days of Spiritualism by the forces and in-Schools of Mediumship. If we must have fluences that took possession of me when I had public, professional mediums, let them be ed ucated in all that shall fit them for the proper any manifestation of it, was: "Our mission is discharge of functions so august and sacred as those of true mediumship most certainly are.

> I have long contended that "the develop ment of the psychical forces of the being, unless it is based upon principle and coördinated with moral and spiritual development, is a most dangerous thing, for it opens the soul to are as a collective body, in order that we may all the hells of the universe. There is no question but that many individuals endowed with marked psychical gifts, which, properly developed, would have made them grand in to serve evil in and further their own selfish struments for wise and noble spirits who are aims. In order to do this it seems to me necesstriving for the redemption of humanity to work through, have, through a lack of mental and moral unfoldment, become the victims of then make some concise declaration of it to ignorant or, worse still, of low, tricky, evilminded or vicious spirits, the dwellers on the threshold, as they have been most fitly termed; and it is to this class of unfortunate mediums, and to the class of impudent, unprincipled fakes that have from the start hung about Spiritualism, posing as genuine mediums, that we owe largely, if not wholly, the sad fact that the term Spiritualism to-day is regarded in thousands of minds as a synonym for all that is low, tricky and vile, and therefore the immense importance of insisting upon "a high ideal for mediumship" cannot be too strongly

> I also agree with Mr. Allen that our National and State Associations, and our local societies as well, have most important duties in this direction. I believe that they cannot close their eyes to these duties without criminal negligence, for, with the organized power they have in their hands, I am sure they could soon bring about a great reform, not only by "regulating the practice of mediumship," but also by elevating the standard of our platform work. How this can best be brought about is a matter for profound thought and discussion. For my own part, I could wish that we might have a grand National or International Convention called, embracing all the workers who have at heart the highest interests of our Cause, and the theorists and thinkers of our ranks as well, nor would I by any means ignore the mediums for the one special purpose of discussing this all important matter. I would of New York City, which I served in this cahave it fully understood that the prime motive

best methods of elevating its standard, and presenting it to the world in such a light that it cannot fail to see that its mission is a holy one, and that its underlying principles of life, of thought and of action, are most especially adapted to the highest needs of humanity, and justify the ardent hope that many of us cherish that it will yet become the world's redeemer from the protean ills that afflict it, and blossom into a universal religion.

Mr. Allen's suggestion that we take the Bible as a text-book in Spiritualism, meaning, I infer, that compilation of Jewish and Christian literature known as the Old and New Tes taments, and make it authoritative in our chanan's revision of the New Testament, is very repugnant to me. While I am grateful for the sacred books-the Bibles-of the different races of the earth; while I reverence the truth they contain; while I rejoice to find running through them all, like a bright, shining thread of gold, the central basic truth of Spiritualism, I realize the terrible evils that have come to humanity from vesting authority in Bibles, and making them the supreme guide, and although this may not have been the meaning of Mr. Allen's suggestion, yet viously found but one sympathetic listener to even a hint in that direction is exceedingly dismy views of mediumship and of the exalted | quieting to my mind. And yet I can see, as he says, how it might become a bond of union beassembled at Anderson, Ind., recently, and constituted themselves "The Anti Spiritualmajority of my audiences. Of late I have istic Convention," are representative Chrisbeen still further encouraged to find that tians, and are to receive, as they boasted, the many of my co-workers are in hearty accord | backing of all the Christian churches of the nation with any amount of money and influunited and determined effort to secure for our lence, do we want any closer bond of union with glorious Truth a recognition of what it really | Christians than we now enjoy? Nay! if the profane and malignant utterances of that Con vention are endorsed by the great body of Christians of America, then let there be a chasm between us as broad and deep as the fabled hell of Calvinism.

I strongly object, also, to the use of the word creed, in connection with Spiritualism, for creeds have thrown their dark and baleful shadows across the path way of human progress far too long, and the very word creed has become a synonym for all that cramps, binds and offspring of ecclesiasticism and priestcraft. never even heard of Spiritualism, or witnessed not to establish a new sect, but to work as a reformatory power in all existing organizations, and free mankind from the thralldom of creedal theology and the fear of death."

But I do recognize the importance of letting the world know who and what we really cease to be judged by and held responsible for the vagaries, idiosyncrasies or immoralities of individuals who steal the livery of Spiritualism sary that we should ascertain as definitely as possible what we know, believe and think, and the world.

Spiritualism opens up the vast realm of principles to the human soul in grander proportions than any other form of religious belief that I know anything about, and day by day it reveals to me more positive evidences that it is based upon eternal and immutable law. I believe in declaring our principles, and I earnestly hope that the National Spiritualists' Association at its next session will appoint a committee, not for the purpose of considering the advisability of adopting a special text book of Spiritualism, but for the vastly more important purpose of ascertaining what the profoundest thinkers, the wisest and best men and women in our ranks, may have to propose as the foundation of our belief in the science, the philosophy, the morals and the religion of Spiritualism, and to formulate from such expressions a declaration of principles that shall serve the double purpose of answering the demands of the law, and furnishing to our organized bodies a platform to work upon that shall immensely strengthen their efforts for the promulgation of our grand and glorious truths

I fear that I am trespassing upon your space, but I earnestly desire before closing my article to place on record in this connection a bit of unwritten history: Mr. Allen refers to the creed adopted by "The Unitarian National Conference" in 1865. I happened to be present. at that Conference. I was at that time settled as pastor over the First Society of Spiritualists pacity for two years. I was attracted to this ment of the need for reform among us in cer- and object of this grand council should be to Convention by the broad and generous spirit they are based on scientific facts, and know tain directions—are too true to require analy—collect the thoughts, opinions and suggestions—embodied in its "Call": "We cordially invite ing that the heart of humanity is crying out

to our working fellowship any who, while differing from us in belief, are in general sympathy with our spirit and our practical aims,' were its words.

I was a Unitarian. I was a member of the Hollis-street Unitarian church of Boston, un der the pastorate of the brilliant and gifted Starr King, who was for four years my re vered and beloved teacher and friend, during which time I was the Superintendent of his Sunday school. To be sure, I had added to my Unitarianism the crowning truth of a demonstrable immortality; but it had not destroyed one iota of my sympathy with the grand declaration contained in the creedal statement adopted by this Conference: "that practical religion is summed up in love to God and love to man," or with what I then believed to be the high aims of the Unitarian denomination. On the contrary, it had intensified it. Encour aged and filled with hope by their public invitation to all who, while differing from them in belief, were in general sympathy with the spirit of the above declaration, and with their practical aims to join their working followship, at the request of my Society I addressed to that Conference the following letter:

To the National Unitarian Conference: Dear Brethren: We, the undersigned, beg leave to present for your consideration the fol-

leave to present for your consideration the follow ng brief communication:

As year after year passes, and great changes come over the political, social and moral world, it rejoices all liberal minds to know that the religious world also moves steadily on toward a purer and pobler expression of Christian sent and real paragraphs. purer and nobler expression of Christian senall the sects, and a diffusion of thought among the people, and the liberal sects differ from the more orthodox only in unimportant tenets held because of long habit of thought. The signs of the times all point toward a still greater unity of sentiment.

There is a large class of minds who do not claim any distinct name or sectarian creed, but whose sympathies are with the liberal party. This class embraces a body of Spiritualists many of whom have come out from the more rigid sects, and fearlessly placing themselves in the front ranks of reform, they hail all signs of progress in the theological world, and add strength and vigor to the liberal sects, although not classed with them.

As Spiritualists we claim that all religions, in their commencement, had this foundation: the certainty of a close and intimate connection between the great Father Spirit, his angels, and the human soul.

From this foundation, and none other, sprang all those sublime truths concerning man's destiny, his power and limitless capacity, that gave the world the Hebraic religion, and that since then have constituted the vital power of the various sects of Christendom.

In the former the idea of a God close to the nation was the inspiring life. In the latter the idea of the Fatherhood of God linked itself to the child heart. Thus through Romanism, Episcopacy and Calvinism, through Quakerism and Methodism, through Unitarianism and Universalism has glowed this vital spark, warming into life the religious nature of man, and forming the centre around which have gathered the distinctive ideas of each sect.

It is this harmony of faith, this bond of sympathy, this great idea of Christianity, that, as Spiritualists, we place as the distinctive idea of the age. Our faith lies in this truth: That God, the Infinite Father, is closely allied to enery child of earth by the unchanging laws of His being. His love is continually active through all the experiences of life; through trials of faith from joy and sorrow, and that this love is the great magnet that shall finally draw to purity and goodness each soul.

We recognize in one age no special law operating between the Fatherhood of God and the Child heart, that is not continually untolding itself in all ages. We believe that every new revelation in art, science or in spiritual life is but the operation of the same energizing power proceeding from the great centre o and is the benign grace of God. We believe that those revelations of truth vouchsafed to prophets and seers, to saints and disciples, were by a natural law that can never cease therefore we trust in a continued inspiration

or perpetual descent of heavenly grace. As by the law of their being men communicated with angels or spirits in the olden times, so we believe that through those same laws those angels now hold close communion with the human family, and are the instruments through which all receive of spiritual gifts ac cording to the measure of spiritual attainment, or by the harmony of the natural and spiritual man, which has ever constituted the mediative power. We, therefore, accept as true most of the so-called miracles of the Bible, and find their truth confirmed in the present by similar expressions of the same laws of spirit We deny the existence of the miraculous. believe that all these manifestations of the past may be fully accounted for by natural laws, and therefore while we take from relig-ion the supernatural, we divest it of none of its grandeur and beauty. The laws of the Infinite when understood become science, and mys-

tery is simply ignorance.

To us the Hebrew nation were all Spiritualists, and we find that Paul, in his declaration of spiritual gifts, affords us proof of accept-ance by the early Christians of precisely those ideas that now designate us as Spiritualists.

On this great truth-the intimate relation by perfect and unchanging laws of the spirit-world to the natural—we build up a faith in human progress that is not limited by creeds or forms, but only by the purity and sincerity of each in-

Holding these ideas, then, and claiming that

AT LAST!

A CURE FOR CONSUMPTION, CA-TARRH, AND LUNG TROUBLES THAT CURES.

Remarkable Discovery of an American Chemist.

ITS GREAT VALUE TO HUMANITY.

How Every Reader of this Paper May Obtain the New and Free Scientific System of Medicine.

CORRESPONDENCE --- ADVICE ABSO-LUTELY FREE AND PROFESSION-ALLY CONFIDENTIAL.

The wide, unexplored field of modern chemistry is daily astounding the world with new wonders. Professor and layman vie with each the ills of humanity. Yesterday it was Pasteur and Koch, and to-day it is Slocum, with a new discovery, which has been the result of years of careful atudy and research.

Foremost among the world's greatest chemists stands T. A. Slocum, of New York City. His researches and exper ments, patiently carried on for years, have finally culminated in results which will prove as beneficial to humanity as the discoveries of any chemist, ancient or modern. His efforts, which for years had been directed toward the discovery of a positive cure for consumption, were finally successful, and already his "new scientific system of medicine" has, by its timely use, permanently cured thousands of apparently hopeless cases, and it seems a necessary and humane duty to bring such facts to the attention

The medical profession throughout America and Europe are about unanimous in the opin-ion that nearly all physical ailments naturally tend to the generation of consumption. The afflicted die in the short, cold days of winter much faster than in the long, hot days of sum-

The Doctor has proved the dreaded disease to be curable beyond a doubt, in any climate, and has on file in his American and European laboratories thousands of letters of heartfelt gratitude from those benefited and cured in all parts of the world.

No one having, or threatened with, any disease, should he sitate a day. Facts prove that the Doctor has discovered a reliable and absolute cure for Consumption (Pulmonary Tuberculosis) and all bronchial, throat, lung and chest troubles, stubborn coughs, catarrhal affections, scrotula, general decline and weakness, loss of flesh, and all wasting conditions, and, to make its wonderful merits known, he will send Three Free Bottles (all different) of his New Discoveries, with full instructions, to any reader of BANNER OF LIGHT.

Simply write to T. A. Socum, M. C., 98 Pine

catarrb, lung troubles and consumption is certainly good for-and will cure-almost any disease that humanity is heir to.

Please tell the Doctor, when writing, that you read his generous offer in BANNER OF LIGHT.

for a religion that is founded on rational and spiritual truths, rather than on mythical abstractions and supernatural absurdities, we feel to claim from those whose position toward the majority of the sects is precisely similar to our own, a recognition of the fundamental principles of our taith as herein set forth. We claim that they are the very truths that gave to early Christianity its vital power, and to its atter forms their inspiring force, and that it is the lack of a recognition of these truths that brings coldness and inertness upon religious organizations.

Fraternally yours,
d) FRED L. H. WILLIS, (Signed) CHARLES PARTRIDGE,) Trustees. CYRUS O. POOLE,

DAVID FELT, Hundreds of earnest souls from all parts of the country had come to this Convention fully expecting from the nature of the call that a broad, liberal undenominational platform would be adopted, and a generous invitation. extended to all who desired the good of humanity, and its emancipation from the tram. mels of ignorance and superstition, to come up and cooperate with this great body that had loudly asserted its claims to be the most liberal of all the Christian sects, thus inaugurating the Church Universal that should wipe out forever all the miserable lines of sectarian distinction that like adamantine walls separated the hearts of God's children.

I need not say that all such left saddened and sick at heart, to toil on alone yet longer till the hearts of men should become more imbued with the spirit of the divine one their lins so loudly honored.

Every liberal proposition tending toward a recognition of the numerous bodies of men and women outside of the Unitarian ranks, comprising Universalists, Independents and Spirtualists, and extending to them the hand of fellowship, with an invitation to come up and cooperate upon an unsectarian platform, was persistently and successfully fought down.

Finally, near the close of the last session, after a heated and angry discussion, a resolution was carried, limiting the sympathy of the body to Christian churches-thus refusing to vield one jota of their sectarianism, shutting out all who did not choose to designate the organization under which they worked for humanity's good a church, and arrogating to the Unitarian denomination the right to decide what churches were or were not Christian. What folly is the boasted liberality of a sect like this, and what an utter denial of the spirit of their own founder and most revered saint-Channing-was the attitude of this Convention. While living in the mortal form Channing said: "I am but little of a Unitarian, and stand aloof from all but those who strive and pray for clearer light, who look for a clearer and more effectual manifestation of Christian truth. I desire to escape the parrow walls of a particular church and live under the open sky. in the broad light, looking far and wide, seeing with my own eyes, hearing with my own ears, and following truth meekly, but resolutely, however arduous or solitary be the path in which she leads."

But it will be asked how my letter was received by the Conference? With silent conafter it was presented declared in a spench that neither he nor his church had any ided of throwing open their doors to the tag rag andendorsed by the late Rev. Dr. Eliot of St. Louis, one of the great guns of the denomination, who immediately sprang to his feet and went still further than the layman, and designated Spiritualists as belonging to the "tagrag-and-bob tail" of society, and this demonmy letter, and was received by the majority of the Conference with hearty expressions of ap-

This occurred thirty two years ago, and I have watched the proceedings of Unitarian conferences ever since, hoping, as the years have rolled by, to see some signs of their abandoning this position of haughty, arrogant sectarianism, but I have never been able to detect

But my article has grown beneath my pen beyond all limits. In closing, let me say I have no fears for Spiritualism. It has indeed come into the world to stay, for it is based upon eternal truth. Its mission is God inspired, and the gates of death and hell cannot prevail against it. Every attack that has been made upon it from without, every effort to overthrow it-from the days of Mahan, Rogers and the Buffalo Doctors, with their ridiculous knee and-toe-joint theory down to the present day-have proved signal failures; not alone that, but in every single instance they helped to establish it upon a firmer foundation; and thus it will continue to be.

Then let "the heathen rage" and the Anti Spiritualist Conventions imagine vain things; verily, "He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh, and His angels whom He maketh His ministering spirits shall have them in derision," and we will not be afraid of ten thousands of people that have set themselves against us round about, for Spiritualism has given us overwhelming proof of its power to hold its own, and it will yet demonstrate itself to be the highest, purest, because most spiritual faith the world has ever known.

WILLIAM EMMETTE COLEMAN.

I have read with interest the earnest and candid address of Rev. T. E. Allen, published in three instalments in the BANNER OF LIGHT. With the facts and sentiments embraced in the first two of these instalments I am in hearty sympathy, generally speaking. It is certainly true that the world needs Spiritualism, and that, in order that the people may be brought to accept it, the spiritualistic movement needs some radical reformation.

Mediumship is necessarily the life-essence of Spiritualism, and upon the character of its mediumship the character of the movement is largely dependable. Mr. Allen has well said that "the first need of Spiritualism is conscientious, pure minded mediums, fully recog nizing the grave responsibilities resting upon them, and seeking to fit themselves for their work." Both morally and intellectually a much higher standard of mediumship than is now existent is imperatively demanded, as well as much more complete and trustworthy developments of psychic faculties and endowor less untrustworthy mediumship we find errors should be no longer dwelt upon. Bu spirits that we receive through our mediums more or less misrepresent the spirits. Pure, unadulterated communication from the spiritworld is rarely obtained. There is much sound sense and truth in the extract from Mrs. E. B. Duffy's work, Heaven, that Mr. Allen embodied in his address. The difficulties that spirits have in properly communicating their ideas to those on earth, and some of the causes of the incessant misrepresentation of the spirits by the mediums, are therein plainly indicated.

In the third volume of Mrs. Maria M. King's Magnum Opus-The Principles of Nature, pub ished in 1880-the evils attending the undeveloped mediumship then, and now, so common in Spiritualism, were discussed at length; but during the seventeen years that have elapsed since also suggests that Spiritualist papers publish then I have failed to see any improvement in the standard and character of mediumship. In 1880 the spirit teachers of Mrs. King, among other things, truthfully remarked: "So called mediums have propagated false notions of everything that has passed under their review, until it appears to some of the best thinkers that there is nothing reliable about meetings. To all these recommendations I mediumship but its unreliability. . . . The spirit himself is misrepresented, the mediumand the public wronged, and the cause of truth wounded in the house of its friends... Spirits are misrepresented persistently through mediums, and media whose preconceived erroneous notions are not eradicated by spiritual development.... The term mediumship is misapplied by general usage.... There are few in the world to whom justly belongs the title of Medium. The many who claim the appellation, and to whom it is thoughtlessly applied, are sensitives; mediumistic, because of their partial development as instruments of spirits, and their receptiveness to the latter's influence" (I. c., pp. 39, 40, 45, 46, 51, 52). One of the most pressing needs of Spiritual-

ism is the development of the army of mere sensitives into genuine mediums-true mediums, who will not misrepresent the spirits communicating through them; and concomitant with their psychical development should be their intellectual and moral development Above all should a higher conscientiousness, a supreme love of truth, a stern and rigid integrity that cannot be shaken, be sedulously cultivated and strengthened in every possible manner. An unyielding devotion to principle, to truth on all occasions, should dominate every medium and every sensitive: As it is now, in sadness be it said, some of our most remarkable mediums and sensitives are morally despicable, indifferent to truth and honor. We sadly need more pure minded, honorable mediums-pure and honorable alike in their mediumship and in their private personal conduct. Some mediums are of this character, but many others are far from so being. All-every one-of them should be. And not and of able spiritual lecturers. The multitude alone is moral culture demanded of media, but intellectual as well. We need intelligent. intellectual mediums, through whom wise and gifted spirits may impart not alone ethical

tempt; utterly ignored by the committee into value, in philosophy and science has been whose hands it was placed. But one of its given to the world through Spiritualism, and members, a prominent layman and delegate that the mass of drivel and puerlilly confrom a church in Blooklyn, at the first session stantly given through mediums, purporting to emanate from the great minds of earth, from lilustrious spirits ancient and modern such as Socrates, Confucius, Jesus, Swedenborg, Paine bobtail of society, and this vulgar phrase was and Parker, indicates mental degeneration rather than progress in the spirit-world. Give us mediums of cultivation, intellectual and moral, suitable channels for communication with the great and good in the Better Land, and we shall be the recipients of jewels of wisdom, thought and instruction from the asstration was unquestionably called forth by cended master-minds of the past, worthy of the source from which they shall spring, and an honor and a blessing to the Cause of Modern Spirituálism.

> Another need of Spiritualism, second in importance to none, is the elimination of the fraudulent elements in our ranks. Conjunct with the elevation and upbuilding of true inediumship, moral and intellectual, should be the segregation therefrom of pretended mediumship, imposture and fraudulence of every kind. If these two things could be accomplished, the future of Spiritualism would be bright indeed. But independently of the first of the two, the second desideratum—the over time, the need of the hour. Of all the evils menacing the welfare of Spiritualism, the gigantic, ever increasing load of fraud permeating the movement is the most dangerous. alone from the frauds themselves. The worst well says that the worst foes of Spiritualism are the Spiritualists, "gelatinous in their moral and intellectual natures, who have cloaked or condoned fraud." Incalculable harm have these credulous dupes and indifferent excusers and cloukers of fraud done to genuine Spiritualism. Policy-governed Spiritualists who ignore, hide or gloss over fraud or knavery in our ranks, for fear that its ventilation may be of detriment to themselves individually as publishers of papers or mag-tion, and the real and alleged frauds will furazines, as lecturers, etc.-these and such as these are among the most dangerous members of the fraternity of Spiritualists. They are more to be dreaded than the honest believers This is in pseudo-mediumistic shams and trickery. Both classes are bad enough, but deluded honesty is preferable to politic, time-serving dishonesty. Week kneed Spiritualists, flabby and indifferent in moral stamina, without backbone or grit to withstand the temptation to conceal, deny or condone wrongdoing in mediums and others, are among the worst enemies of true Spiritualism.

As for the frauds themselves, including those wholly fraudulent and those who, possessing some psychic powers, supplement them with fraud, I heartily concur with Mr. Allen in saying, "Such degraded beings rank with highway robbers, the pickpockets and the confidence-men." Such vile wretches merit the contempt and scorn of every honest man and woman so long as they continue to ply their nefarious trade. As in case of all other wrongdoers, when they see the error of their ways and strive to do better, when they cease their evil practices and try to be honest and true, they should receive the sympathy, en board or go down with it, and I trust Mr. Barments. Imperfect, semi-developed, and more couragement and help of all, and their past Partially-developed mediums so long as they rob the people by trickery and abound; but really genuine mediums, worthy lies, full reprobation should be extended to of the name in its best and truest sense, are their misdeeds. The more so as their evil scarce. As a rule, the communications from | deeds not alone affect those whom they deceive and cheat, but they affect still more disastrously the cause of which they claim to be representatives. They are undermining the strength and stability of the entire structure of Modern Spiritualism, and unless checked in their work of diabolism there is grave danger that genuine, honest Spiritualism may die the death as a public movement.

To remedy the ills of fraudulent medium ship Mr. Allen recommends that certain things be done. He suggests that the National Association of Spiritualists do what it can to regulate the practice of mediumship, through the appointment of a committee of good and just men and women, who shall rian declaration mentioned by Mr. Allen is a study the present qualifications and past history of mediums, and record the same. He a standing list of mediums endorsed by the Association, and also a black-list of mediums guilty of fraud; and that these journals refuse to publish advertisements for black-listed mediums, or accounts of scances by them, their names and all allusions to them to be struck out of correspondence and accounts of say Amen and Amen. If this be done, much good will be accomplished; and if continued to be carried out for an extended period of time the power for harm of the frauds may be seriously crippled, if not totally destroyed. The need of some such action on the part of the Spiritualists is urgent, and I most gladly second Mr. Allen's recommendations in this respect.

[To be continued.]

JOSEPH RODES BUCHANAN.

Being invited to respond to Mr. T. E. Allen's essay, I would say that his object is very laudable. The present condition of the spiritual movement is, as it always has been, very unsatisfactory, and many worthy persons keep aloof from the movement on that account. It

is an evil that requires time for its correction. The great difficulty is that we have too few Spiritualists—too few that will sustain the press, and sustain able, honorable lecturers. What is called the spiritual movement is overwhelmed with mere Spiritists-people who churches were built up on a solid basis of hishave enough honest horse-sense to recognize a spiritual fact when they see it, but not enough spiritual human-sense to understand the matter, draw proper conclusions, and elevate their

lives to the spiritual standard. The true Spiritualist aims to live in accordance with the laws of heaven - to make a heaven on earth, but a mere Spiritist does not

rise above the dead level of society. Spiritualism depends for its progress on an able influential press, earnestly conducted; they were wiser than either, because they were and the small number of Spiritualists is shown by the scanty patronage of the spiritual press, of Spiritists are of no value for this. In their ignorance of Spiritualism they foster humbugs, frauds, fads and delusions.

An able press, well sustained and active in but philosophical and scientific truths to man | all social progress, would rapidly increase the | ancient geology of the globe from collegiate igon earth. It is a standing reproach to Spirit | number of Spiritualists. It is a pleasing conualism-ever ready in the mouths of the scof- trast to the spiritual languor to observe the world's pioneer Spiritualists, but because they fer and the skeptic—that nothing new, of profound earnestness of Socialists, and the were the pioneer teachers of rational religion, the mediums so much as with the unwise zeal of en-

rapid progress of their cause in Europe and America.

An independent, well sustained press would not be afraid to send to the rear the worthless class who dishonor the Cause, and would not be tempted to pander to more sensationalism. He who does not sustain the press has no claim to the honorable name of Spiritualist.

As for the fraudulent and dishonorable, I am not sanguine. It belongs everywhere to the present condition of society. I long ago found that the credulity which sustains it prevails everywhere, and that the most unpopular thing I could do was to oppose fraud and delusion. I gave up the attempt, and would not to-day venture to speak out freely what I know to be true.

There was a vigorous campaign against it carried on by Col. Bundy, but he was not successful, and his method was too often injudiclous and unjust, so that he injured his own cause. It is earnestly hoped that the rabid attack upon Spiritualism now beginning will convince all Spiritualists of the necessity of decisive measures against every species of fraud and delusion.

Moses Hull does not overstate the dangerit is alarming. Our people are degenerate, and it is easy for a strong lobby with money, throw of fraud and pretense-is, just at this in legislatures or city councils, to procure legislation to kill off any very weak party by taxation and penalties. The medical profession has procured despotic laws almost everywhere, and the clerical profession is equally The one great need of Spiritualism now is the strong, and has the same bread and butter demolition of this hydra-headed monster. The motive as the doctors. They have had power evils connected with the fraudulence arise not enough to maintain the Pagan edict of Constantine for Sunday idleness, contrary even to of these evils comes from the fraud-supporters | Jesus Christ and St. Paul. It is not what the among us, both active and passive. Mr. Allen | Bible says, but what the clergy say, that rules. Our despotic and corrupt political usages allow men to be taxed for doing their duty in industry. It is called a license, as if the pursuit of industry was not an inalienable right. Hence any pursuit can be taxed to death, even by our city governments, which are universally corrupt. It is a sad and dangerous fact that the practice of Spiritualism could be taxed out of existence by any party that has money enough to buy the necessary legislanish abundant pretexts for such an outrage. The coming struggle will be a fight for life, and Spiritualists must wake up or be crushed.

THE GREAT QUESTION NOW. * -

The proper course to pursue, is to join with other earnest reformers-with all anti-monopolists, Populists, single taxers, socialists, etc.-in demanding that all taxes on human occupations that are not criminal shall be abolished. If Spiritualists take the lead in this they will crown themselves with honor. But it should not be urged as a spiritual movement: that would be a paralyzing mistake and flat failure. It should be a movement for the freedom of the laborer, and I propose to urge this in reformatory newspapers, and ask every Spiritualist and Spiritual newspaper to give it efficient aid, for it is practically more important now than the questions proposed by Mr. Allen; and Moses Hull is the very best man to carry on such a campaign. We ought to send him out.

Of course we must clear the field for our battle by driving out everything that dishonors our Cause. We must throw it overrett's policy will be efficiently enforced.

The press should be sustained and encour aged to speak out freely and personally-to name the offenders and to describe with perfect frankness the condition of the Cause and its supporters everywhere. But the first step is to sustain the press-to push the circulation of our newspapers. In fact, I think subscription to a spiritual newspaper should be made a prerequisite to membership in a Spiritual society. We have no use for people that will not

As for adopting a creedal declaration, it would do no good. Every important assembly may properly announce its own opinions, so far as its members agree, and that will be a sufficient statement for the public. But public declarations are about as useful as flags in a procession, and mean no more. The Unitavery good one, but if Unitarians follow it closely I have never heard of it. If they had followed it they would have been found in the Spiritual camp and in the forefront of every reform. For Jesus was a profound and fearless Spiritualist and reformer in a style which has not been followed by Unitarians or by any class of appreciable magnitude claiming the name of Christian.

As for the suggestion that a committee of the National Association should consider "the advisability of adopting the Bible or the New Testament or Dr. Buchanan's revision of the New Testament as the text-book of Spiritualism." I am profoundly astonished that any Spiritualist should make such a suggestion; and certainly there is no possibility of its adoption. When Spiritualism becomes a ruling element in the public mind, the old Bible will be laid on the shelf as a singular archæological curiosity-a wonderful record of the long endurance by mankind and patient submission to a mass of historic fraud, which has been for eighteen centuries allied/with despotism, war, slavery, and everything forbidden by Jesus Christ-a book manufactured by priestcraft, and only endurable because it records spiritual phenomena and distorted reports of the language of Jesus and the Apostles.

We need none of its spiritual reports, because we have now all the spiritual facts in every civilized country, and we need none of its reports of early Christianity, for its reports are garbled and its creeds are Pagan in their origin. Both the Christian and the Jewish toric fiction, such as the story of six thousand millions of partridges dropped by the Lord on the Jewish camp.

But Moses and Jesus were the two noblest pioneers in the rebellion against Pagan superstitions, and the establishment of love, brotherhood and justice, which are recognized by the wisest and best to day. In their true history (as now revealed) they rank with Confucius and Buddha as saviors of humanity, but profound, frank and honest Spiritualists-fearless and heroic, guilty of none of the superstitions ascribed to them and none of the Old

I have rescued their history from the oblivion of theological fiction, forgery and fraud as easily as my noble friend, Denton, rescued the norance-not merely because they were the

Testament atrocities.

and in the noblest sense of the words the heroes of humanity.

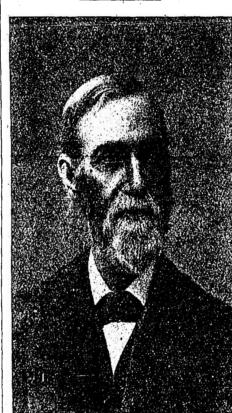
As for accepting my revision of the Testa ment, excuse me; I have not published a revision of the New Testament. I have pub lished an unanswerable demonstration of its the Gospel of St. John, as sanctioned by him, freed from fraud and forcery-the most beau tiful and perfect religious document the world has ever seen, and the only religious document which substitutes philosophy for superstition -a gospel which enlightened Spiritualists appreciate highly. I presume Mr. Allen's com plimentary reference referred only to the Gos pel of St. John, which would be a good book for students of religion-a book which is very pleasant to religious minds. But Spiritualism and religion are in their nature progressive things, and always will be. There is no finality except for old fogies, and the text-book for Spiritualism will never appear. I have merely developed the history that knaves and fools had suppressed.

In my second volume it will be conclusively shown that all the church creeds, based apparently on the Bible, are but expressions of Pagan ideas current thousands of years before Christ, and a complete record of his mission will be given which cannot be found in the Bible.

If the National Association would appoint an impartial committee to visit me and report | guarantee the genuineness of this offer. upon the evidences of my discoveries, I would for investigation by competent thinkers who sixty years has been devoted to changing the world's established opinions by introducing demonstrable science. But it has been the lac bor of one man against the entire world. Yet all that I have originated during fifty years is now in good progress, and my last undertaking, demolishing the superstitions of eighteen centuries, which I do not offer as the text book of Spiritualism, but as a revelation of longhidden history, is certain to triumph in the coming century, because its history is so un. questionable that the clergy dare not discuss it, and Mr. Stead, in Border-Land, tries to conceal its radical character and paralyze its force, to avoid offending the church.

It aims to elevate Spiritualism by establishing the réligion of inspiration and brotherhood, for which its apostles died in the first century, and which, when realized, will abolish all our political and social evils. That is what Spiritualism will do when it rises from speculation to religious action; for religion is not church service, but the service of humanity, as illustrated by Paine, Jefferson and Lincoln, and its triumph will be realized only when war, despotism, crime and pauperism have been abolished.

San José, Sept. 29, 1897.



GILES B. STEBBINS.

I have read in THE BANNER of Sept. 11, 18, 25, Mr. Allen's articles, giving a fu'l report of his Onset address delivered last August, and hope all your readers have or will read them. They dwell on matters important to the best conduct and success of the spiritual movement. They are able and sincere. His own experiences with lukewarm Unitariaus and others seem to have led to an underrating of the great growth of this movement. From a "tempest in a teapot"-a commotion in a Hydesville farm house fifty years ago—it has encircled the world and enlisted not only plain people unknown to fame, but gifted men and women-reformers, seers and scientists in many lands. But still, Mr. Allen's main question is important. Where and how do we fall in treating the great subject so that it shall more fully command the attention and respect of thoughtful and intelligent persons?

We but faintly realize how the facts and philosophy of spirit-presence can and should illuminate us, uplift the world, and give us self-culture of the life within

Every society conducting public meetings should be sure that its speakers are true and brave, famillar with the tides of the world's thought and in unity with the best things.

Character must be first; without it all else is but 'sounding brass and tinkling cymbal." Shall we seek facts and be glad of great experiences? Yes: for thus are the very windows of heaven opened and bruised hearts are healed. But facts are but keys to a divine philosophy, a natural religion, fres and beautiful. To be mere wonder-seekers is a calamity. The tendency that way is perilous.

Elizabeth Doten wisely says that these beautiful

"are given The weary pilgrims of earth to draw To the life of their native heaven. For 't is better that souls should upward tend And strive for the victor's crown Than to ask the angels their help to lend And come to man's weakness down.

It is but a new version of the old Greek saying, 'The gods help those who help themselves.'

The growing custom of having every public address close by a poem improvised by the speaker from a subject given by the audience has brought out a few fairly good poems amidst floods of poor rhyme, repellant and ridiculous to intelligent outsiders as well as to thoughtful Spiritualists. Rarely can a spirit, in an earthly or celestial body, treat a new and strange subject as well as it can one which wells up as an inspiration from within. Miss Doten's poems were almost always floating in her mind for days before their delivery.

Sometimes two mediums give alternate verses of an improvised poem, and the failure is usually still more pitiful. After these so-called pdems audiences are apt to give noisy applause. When we see rockets and other fireworks we shout; but when a flood of spiritual light reaches us, we sit and welcome it in silent reverence. If the spirit-world can only give us poor Roman candles, it might as well retire.

But the trouble is not with the spirit world or with

HOW TO FIND OUT.

Fill a bottle or common glass with urine and let it stand twenty four hours; a sediment or settling indicates an unhealthy condition of the fraudulent origin, and given a true report of kidneys. When urine stains linen it is evidence of kidney trouble. Too frequent desire to urinate, or pain in the back, is also convincing proof that the kidneys and bladder are out of order.

WHAT TO DO.

There is comfort in the knowledge so often expressed that Dr. Kilmer's Swamp-Root, the great kidney remedy, fulfills every wish in relieving pain in the back, kidneys, liver, bladder, and every part of the urinary passages. It corrects inability to hold urine, and scalding pain in passing it, or bad effects following use of liquor, wine or beer, and overcomes that unpleasant necessity of being compelled to get up many times during the night to urinate. The mild and the extraordinary effect of Swamp-Root is soon realized. It stands the highest for its wonderful cures of the most distressing cases. If you need a medicine you should have the best. Sold by druggists; price fifty cents and one dollar. You may have a sample bottle and pamphlet both sent free by mail. Mention the BANNER OF LIGHT, and send your address to Dr. Kilmer & Co., Binghamton, N. Y. The proprietors of this paper

cooperate with them. I have always sought thuslastic persons who are constantly urging crude and inexperienced mediums on to platforms to give are seeking the truth, and my whole life for, us poor platitudes of "inspired" speech in prose and verse, from which weamay well pray "Good Lord deliverius."

This zeal is harm, and not help. Let mediumship bide its time in the quiet and wait. If it be real, itwill find place and power in fit time, all the better for kindly watching and nurture; if not, it will van-

Philosophy and phenomena have their places in spiritual culture, acting in unison and neither overshadowing the other. When brought before the public, let it be with a weight and dignity which come with thought, experience and consecrated sincerity. Thus, and thus only, shall we move the world.

The aim and end of the spiritual movement is the growth of the divine life in the soul, and that growth will be for the healing of the nations. Its foundations are among "the unseen things which are eternal." Its phenomena are but signs of man's infinite and divine relations, of his spiritual life and power here and hereafter, and of the all-moving and guiding Spirit, the Soul of Things. These signs are of signal use, not to be slighted, yet they but point to deeper realities and should not be overrated.

The aim is for such preparation, and then for such conditions, as shall help the medium who may speak to the wisest thoughts and inspiration, and the best speech. The protest is against putting the mediums before audiences too young, with little high intérior or spiritual culture, and then expecting to hear their best, when the audience or some stranger gives them a subject for an improvised poem. Let the mediums' psychic power and judgment ripen in private, among wise and true friends, and when the time comes for their teachings in public, let them give prose or poems, especially the latter, from some inspifing subject which their own souis are full of, and in which their spirit-friends can best help them. Then we shall have more poetry and less jingling and jaugling rhyme, more sense and less sensation, more of the best mediumship, such as every true psychic earnestly desires and a waiting world is ripening to hear and to heed.

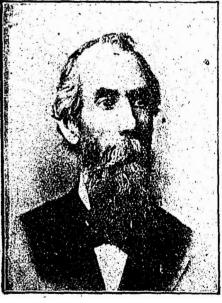
REVERENDS.

There is just now a feverish hunger for a "reverend" title among speakers. It is an old ecclesiastic bauble not worth the wearing to-day, admissible, indeed, only as giving equal recognition and privileges with the ordained' clergy. Shall State or district committees conter this title been duped by knaves and are liable to be duped again, or on the crude and ignorant? If so, the road to weak disaster will open. Quality, not numbers, is the need. In an old fable the rabbit, amidst its numerous litter, repreached the lioness, lying content with her single cub by her side: The noble animal replied, "This one will be a lion." We want the lion's strength, even if we have but one, not the weakness of the rabbit's litter, with its growing numbers breeding imbacility. THESE COMMENTS

Are critical and suggestive along the lines suggested by Mr. Allen.

The services of gifted speakers and writers, normal and trance, the devoted and illuminated lives of blessed men and women, are gratefully appreciated; the conquering power of the great truth of spiritpresence is clearly seen; yet, bearing in mind the old saying, "None can hurt us as we can hurt ourselves," I tell the plain truth as I see it.

A SPIRITUAL TEXT-BOOK Made up of Bible selections is proposed by Mr. Allen. Its range would be too narrow. From Vedic hymus, from old Ezyatlan books, from Buddhism and other aucient religions and from Hebrew and Christian lore, let us have a world's Litany.



T. A. BLAND.

Mr. Allen's lecture is a voice from the liberal Christian pulpit, which ought to be most kindly received and thoughtfully considered by all Spiritualists. It comes from the great loving heart and the large cultured brain of a man who has not only achieved his independence of theologic dogmas, but who is in full sympathy with the highest trend of the science and philosophy of Spiritualism.

In the limited space assigned me I could not review all the points of this lecture, hence I will limit myself to a consideration of two prominent features

Mr. Allen asks this pregnant question: "What is the ideal of the spiritualistic movement? Is it a syndicate of mediums, many of them known to have been guilty of fraud over and over again, or is it an association of educated, inspired, moral, aspiring men and women, banded together to found the kingdom of God on earth?"

He answers this question himself, and as I should answer it, as all true Spiritualists must answer it. 'Obviously," he says, "it is the latter." If this is the ideal purpose of this new gospel from the realm of the immortals, then mediumship is a means instead of being an end. The medium is an instrument of the spirit-world, to be used for the good of humanity. The endowment of mediumship is a holy gift. The phrase, "Gift of the Holy Spirit," so often occurring in the gospels and other parts of that wonderful history of early Spiritualism entitled the

[Continued on eighth page.]

LYCEUM AND HOME DEPARTMENT.

CONDUCTED BY MRS. J. S. SOPER.

SPECIAL REQUEST.

Will Conductors of Lyceums throughout the United States send to this Department an outline of their method of conducting their Lyceums, as applied to the younger Groups?

DREN'S PROGRESSIVE LYCEUM.

The world is old, but thought is young, It's growing strong, and brave, and true; There's work for all, both old and young, For me as well as you,

Time was when priests did think for all: That time is past, we've wiser grown, We worship God, and him aldne, Before no man on kuçe we fall.

The world has need of thought, 't is true, Of earnest thought for one and all; Our thought should take a world-wide view, And teach us care for great and small.

But as old Time doth wing his flight He bringeth age to eyery one; It is God's plan, and therefore right, We stay till work is done.

Then teach that God is one of love, That Christ our elder brother is, ... And when he went to heaven above, He proved that spirits still do live. And now, dear children, as each week

You meet within your lycoum hall With prayer and praise, the Truth you seek, May you grow better one and all. You bear our flag with colors true.

Oh! prize and love it every one; Of glorious red, and white, and blue; The grandest flag beneath the sun. MRS. Mr L. SANGER.

The National Lyceum Association.

The friends of the Lyceum throughout the country may be interested to know that a child has been born to the National Spiritualists' Association, and duly christened "The National Lyceum Association."

I am rejoiced to announce that the Lyceum movement was considered of so much importance by the National Spiritualists' Association Convention that a committee was appointed to consider the matter and report. Said committee prepared an article recommending that there should be a national organization to push the Lyceum work, and assist, in every way possible, in the establishment of Lyceums

all over the country.

The article recommended that the organization should be known as "The National Lyceum Association"; that it should take out a charter under the National Spiritualists' Association, with power to grant charters to State organizations, and that the State organizations issue charters to local organizations,

This may seem to some as a gigantic scheme on behalf of Lyceum work, but it has been urged by those interested in the Lyceum movement that there ought to be a Lyceum organization in connection with every local and State association. If this is so, we may as reasonably urge that there should be a National Lyceum Association in connection with

the National Spiritualists' Association.
The committee, with whom I had the privilege of meeting in the late Convention for the purpose of taking the matter into consideration, was made up of experienced Lyceum workers; they not only have had experience, they have always had an interest in

the work.
The article presented by the Committee on after which an organization was formed. officers elected for the ensuing year are as follows: Conductor, J. B. Hatch, Jr., Mass.; Assistant Conductor, Prof. Charles W. Stanglen, Md.; Guardian, Mrs. May Stephens, Washington, D. C.; Secretary. Mattie E. Hull, Mass.;

Treasurer, W. H. Bach, New York. No word is needed from me in recommenda-tion of the persons who have been elected to fill the offices of the new organization. They are each known to be indefatigable workers on behalf of the weeum, and ask the hearty co-operation of the friends of the movement to do all in their power to make it a success.

No organization can accomplish anything without funds. We do not ask for great sums of money; we require, immediately, an amount sufficient to procure a charter. This calls for ten dollars. Arrangements will be made whereby new Lyceum organizations can obtain a charter (that is, State organizations.) for five dollars. Lyceums already chartered will have the privilege of surrendering their charters, if so desired, and without cost obtain charters of the State Lyceum organizations.

The question may arise, "What will be the

benefit of the new organization?" The chief object of "The National Lyceum Association will be to institute Lyceums in those places where a sufficient number of persons can be brought together in the work to fill the offices required in such an organization, and to aid them in devising ways and means to make the work a success.

One purpose of the National Lyceum Association will be to bring about a systematic arrangement whereby the Lyceums, throughout the country can be brought within touch of each other, that they may work more unitedly and in closer sympathy on behalf of the children. Another purpose of this organization is to devise some plan whereby proper literature can be furnished the Lyceums, object lessons prepared, and a stimulus introduced in a gene ral way into the work.

The time was so brief while the Convention was in session, and every hour was so crowded with work, there was no time to formulate a constitution and by-laws for the National Lyceum Association. A committee was appointed to look after that matter, with instructions that they be made as simple as possible, setting forth its aims and purposes in a practical

It is a lamentable fact that Spiritualists are so recreant in their duty in neglecting their children and thoughtlessly leaving them to drift into the different denominational Sunday schools to be instructed on that day. It is not unusual to hear parents say: "It has been a difficult matter to outgrow the early impressions I received in the sectarian Sundayschools. I rejoice every day that I have been led to the light, and know that Spiritualism is true." In hundreds of instances I have known these parents to send their children to listen to the teachings they were endeavoring to forget, more than this, to hear Spiritualism denounced and told that no good people would support Spiritualist meetings. Spiritualists, I arraign you as guilty of a great wrong, when you withhold from your children the knowledge that has made you so glad. Is Spiritualism helpful to you? Is the philosophy it teaches you capable of lighting up the dark places in life and smoothing the rough ways? Is it more helpful than the teachings you received in the church? Then why, in the name of those children whom you love and who love you, do you not seek to lead them with tender hands into those paths that are pleasant and peaceful? I must confess I have little patience with those parents who allow their children to grow up with a constant dread of death, and morbid ideas in connection with "funerals" and "graveyards." While pleading for an increased interest in

the Lyceum, I would not be understood as endorsing sectarian teaching among the children even in the name of Spiritualism. There is enough to teach them along moral and spiritualistic lines by object lessons that will lead them into a field so broad and so practical that they will reach beyond all limitations in the way of sectarian beliefs.

I fully appreciate the untiring efforts of

WRITTEN FOR THE WALTHAM CHIL- | those who have labored to make the Lyceum a success. I have regretted they have received so little sympathy and cooperation on the part of Spiritualists, and while I have known they have followed their best inspiration, I have felt there has not been enough originality in

the work. In some localities "The Lyceum Manual" is as closely followed as a score of years ago; the as closely followed as a score of years ago; the program is unchanged from Sunday to Sunday; the calisthenics are without variation; if "maxims" are given, they are, in many instances, stereotyped sentences that were given years since, and have been reiterated again and again. Under such conditions I do not wonder the children. "lose their interest," and beg to leave the Lyceum. We all like change—change of scene, change of diet, change of dress, change of work, change of study, and in no change of work, change of study, and in no sphere is the benefit of change more apparent than in that sphere where we meet the chil-

dren.

Another point I would touch briefly, that is, contend with. She commended the stand the entertainment phase, that occupies so prominent a place in our Lyceums. I have to support the Editor in his good work.

Mrs. E I. Webster was the next speaker.

Mrs. E I. Webster was a pleasure to be with the should be encouraged, but not to the exclusion of the great work for which the Lyceum was organizéd.

I always visit Lyceums whenever I have an opportunity, and as far as I have been able made observations in connection with their work. Without one exception, I have found that those Lyceums where the lessons were brought within the comprehension of the chil dren, and long speeches by the adults less frequent, and the most originality and versatility were introduced into the work, there has been

the greatest success.

I did not intend to make my communication so long; while there is more I would like to write, I will reserve the rest until some other

Friends of the Lyceum, let me hear from you. Any remittance, no matter how small, will be gratefully received. We desire to procure the charter as soon as possible, also to get printing done, all of which will coat money. Will you cooperate with us in the work?

MATTIE E. HULL,
Sec'y of the National Lyceum Assocciation.

Written for the Lyceum and Home Department. Making the Flowers.

"Do flowers live in heaven?" Merlie asked, with oh! such a questioning look in her sweet brown eyes.

In answer to this query Iris came-she, mes senger of the gods, like the rosy dawn bearing in her arms many of Queen Flora's beautiful treasures; flowers gathered in the kingdom of light, from whence only the beautiful come. As they clung and twined around her graceful form, Merlie could hear them whispering to "each other, telling of their homes far away and of the loving friends they had left in the Eternal City, to come in answer to a mortal's

they could return to their homes. They had come to talk with Merlie, and each was anxious to speak of the land where they dwell. She asked them how they were made. "By the hand of God," said they.

Yes, all were molded by God's hand—molded in many beautiful patterns. The lily's waxen petal was shaped from the white, fleecy clouds the summer's sky; the sweet roses are formed from the supset's glow; violets and pansies are cut from the azure dome of heaven, while the anemones come from the ocean's waves; the snowdrops and lilies of the valley are fleeces of ice and snow that come from the great mountain's peak; and the sweet narcis-sus is the love and hope of man-all made by God, then given into the keeping of Queen Flora, so that she and her happy band of angels might tint and color them before sweet Iris took the seeds to earth, there to grow for the good of man.

As the argels took the beautiful blossoms in heir arms they were so lovely, coming from the hand of God, in their delight they (the an gels) would leave kisses sweet upon the unfold ing petals of all. Some of the flowers, in their modesty, would blush a rosy hue; others a pale, sweet pink, while many remained purer and whiter, while their hearts throbbed deep with emotion; and others caught and retained the color of the angels' eyes-blue. One angel, brighter than all the rest, for he dwelt in the sun, so filled all the flowers which he touched with love, they reflected back and retained the light and shade of his drapery; he

was clothed in yellow,
"So are the flowers made and painted for earth children, sweet little sister," Iris said, "and after their work on earth is donothey come home, here in the Garden of Love to ever dwell as a delight, to gladden the eyes of all souls which have finished their work in life."

'Yes, even the thistles and weeds have a work to do, and are clothed beautifully when that work is done," Iris made answer to the question if there were any thistles in heaven.
"Ahl sweet, gentle flowers, thou art so

bright. Wilt thou teach me ever to do right? Merlie asked. Then all the flowers bowed their heads, and

she heard the tinkling chimes sweetly sound from the depths of the blue bells: Your life, my child, may be

Like the flowers so fragrant and sweet, Which blossom forever and ever, Though disturbed by Death's pattering feet."

Then the gates of heaven were opened, and Merlie saw sweet Flora with her magic wand, which she waved thrice, and Iris, the messen-ger of the gods, and all the flowers faded from

LOE F. PRIOR.

Children's Progressive Lyceum No. 1

Met in Red Men's Hall, Sunday morning, Nov. 28. After the opening exercises the smaller groups retired to the ante-room, to be instructed on the subject of the day. The older groups had for their instructor Mr. Stedman. The subject was "Duty." Mrs. Brown read a story to the children remaining in

the room.

After the groups returned to the Lyceum room the responsive reading was taken up, after which the grand march was very finely executed. The following children took part in the entertainment: Song, "I Want to Be an Angel," Gracie Foss; recitation, "Children's Hour," Mabel Emmons; song, "Father, we Thank Thee," Francis Peters; recitation, "Sweet Brand Ray" Gracie Sayles Mr. Stedney, made a By and Bye," Gracio Scales. Mr. Stedman made a few remarks; he thought the Lycoum was one of the glorious places to bring the children to. Superintendent Brown made a few remarks, after which Lottie Weston recited "The Slave"; reading by Miss Odlum and Superintendent Brown. The Lyceum closed with the Banner March.

ABBIE F. THOMPSON, Sec'y.

The Salem Lyceum,

Nathan H. Chase, Conductor, held its session in the A. O. U. M. Hall, Manning Block, at 12:20 P. M., Nov. 28. We had forty-five present in the morning, and feel highly flattered with the increased attendance every Sunday.

The subject for discussion, "Generosity," was

dwelt upon by many, and was very intelligently dealt with. We hope in the pear luthre to tell of some wonderful atrides in the way of progression. Recitations and singing by the children, and then the very interesting march ended a very unusual and harmonious meeting.

N. B. P.

PF Original Riddles or Character from young people of all ages will be gladly received. Address this Department, BANNER OF LIGHT.

The Massachusetts State Association of Spiritualists

Held its Mass Meeting at Newburyport Nov. 16, as advertised. The platform of the hall was decorated with American flags and the

desk with beautiful flowers.

The morning session opened with congregational singing, after which Mrs. Carrie F. Loring gave an invocation. President Geo. A. Fuller spoke briefly, and welcomed the friends who had made an effort to be present.

who had made an effort to be present.

Mr. Albert P. Blinn was the first speaker and he favored organization very strongly stating that the time was ripe for the National, State and Local Associations to join to-gether, so as to carry on the work in a more concentrated manner. Speaking of the Anti-Spiritualists' Society, he felt that it was impos-sible to down Spiritualism, for the societies are upheld by a high and mighty force, and they

are bound to go on.

Mrs. Hand, of Lowell, said she was much interested in the work, and felt that we must guard the stream of Truth, and see that the

dren to amuse and entertain their friends has been considered of more importance than the growth and unfoldment of the children. It should have its place, but should not be made the paramount object of the Lyceum. I make note of this because, in many instances, when I have asked parents if they would send their children to the Lyceum, they have consented to do so, assuring me that they "dearly loved to speak pieces and sing in public." Such work should be encouraged, but not to the exclusion and I have been told these or. tion and State Associations are not working for selfish ends, sat for the uplifting of higher things. "I am a fest medium," said Mrs. Web ster, "and I do not fear the criticism of the people. All true mediums will be able to stand their ground. I have been told these organizations were formed to lay such mediums as I am upon the shelf, and I have said to them if it is for the advancement of Spiritualism to if it is for the advancement of Spiritualism to do this, I am willing for the sake of Truth to be laid aside. I do not believe that organiza tion will disturb honest mediumship, and so I fear not." She closed her remarks with tests. The morning session was closed with singing.

The afternoon meeting was opened with singing, after which Miss Harlow gave an invocation. The first speaker was Mrs. Hand of Lowell, who spoke briefly. Mrs. Carrie F. Loring, 2d Vice-President of the Massachusetts State-Association, said: "Friends, it gives me great pleasure to once more associate myself with a Newburyport audience. To-day I am here to represent the Massachusetts State Association, and present to you the needs of organization. I feel if every one of you realized the importance of this work you would have more enthusiasm in your city. When we begin to realize we are living in progressive times, we will see the necessity of organization.

We must see to it that the heads of our socleties are above reproach. If those who direct our meetings are people with whom we would not associate in private life, how can we ex-pect to attract the thinking people and ask them to unite with us?"

She spoke in relation to the mediums, and said the people demand too much from them; they are subject to conditions, and if desirable conditions are not given, satisfactory tests cannot be received.

Mr. J. B. Hatch, Jr., spoke briefly, and urged all to join the State Association. He spoke for the financial support of the Society. Mr. Peterson of Salem spoke briefly upon the

line of organization.

Miss Lizzie Harlow was the next speaker, saying, in part: "What are we convened for? We come as a State Association; we are closely watched by the people. What have we to show? We have been able to show we are still alive, but if we are to be of use we must put in other work beside conventions. Massachusetts is the moth-They were not sad, for all knew they must as one of the most conservative of all the States. do the work that was placed before them ere Spiritualism is one of the most progressive religions. We must come together to stand for principle. The anti-movements cannot harm true Spiritualism. We have conservative legislatures; now we as women must acquaint ourselves with the laws of the State, so as to be able to train the boys and girls in the right di rection. I am here to make a plea against the doctors' law; what right has any State to make a law dictating who shall heal your body Let the Spiritualists show the world they ar determined to stand for right and justice

Mrs. E. I. Webster of Lynn spoke briefly and gave tests. Mrs. Hand of Lowell spoke briefly, and the afternoon session was closed with sing-

At the evening session a large audience had assembled, and we were informed many Spiritualists who had not attended a meeting for some years were present at this time. meeting opened with congregational singing, after which Mrs. Hand of Lowell gave an invocation. Mr. Albert P. Blinn spoke in relation to his own experience in Spiritualism; how he had advanced, and what good it had done him to attend the Spiritual Lyceum. He urged upon all the necessity of sending their children to the Lyceum, and to take them out of the theological Sunday schools. He spoke very earnestly, and was well received. Presi dent Fuller made a few brief remarks. He said in part: "Spiritualism is a truth, our platform is free, and we welcome every earnest investigator to our ranks. I have been a Spir itualist twenty-seven years, and I have never wavered since the light of this truth was brought to me. I know that our angel friends return from that better and higher world, and we invite you all to search earnestly for this truth." Mr. H. D. Barrett stated that he had made a special effort to be with the friends at this State Association meeting. listened with interest to all that has been said upon the theme of 'Organization,' and I must eay one of the first things we must do is to look out for the children." He reviewed the Anti Spiritualistic movement, and urged the Spiritualists to be on their guard, as this Organization had thousands of dollars behind it, and money is a mighty power. He spoke for organization, and stated what could be done if we would only organize, and urged all to join with us in the work.

Mr. J. B. Hatch, Jr., spoke briefly, and as usual spoke of the finances necessary to carry on the good work. A collection was taken after his remarks, with very gratifying results. Miss Lizzie Harlow then addressed the audience. She spoke eloquently, and upon the same line as in the afternoon ("Doctors' Plot"). She thought the Spiritualists had grown careless; that as long as they themselves were convinced of the truth of Spiritualism, they did not see the necessity of attending the meetings. They do not intend to be careless, but it has grown upon them slowly, and they need to be aroused. Every true Spiritualist should come to the front and help support his local

society.
Dr. C. W. Hidden of Newburyport was the next speaker, and he compared Spiritualism to a ship that was tossed about, but if it had a good captain it would stand the storms. He spoke in regard to organization, and thought all Spiritualists should feel the necessity of

Mrs. Hand of Lowell spoke briefly, after which Dr. Fuller closed the meeting. Mr. Thurlow presided at the piano during the day and evening. The following resolu-

tions were read and adopted: The Committee on Resolutions beg leave to offer

the following:

Resolved, That the Massachusetts State Association extends its hearly thanks to the members of the First Spiritualist Association of Newburyport for cordial greeting and earnest cooperation in mak-

ing this a successful meeting.

Resolved, That a vote of thanks be extended to the First Spiritualist Association and also to the Independent Club of Newburgport for their royal entertainment of the officers of the Association and speakers of the day.

Resolved, That this Association extends thanks to

all speakers, musicians and members who have so ably assisted in the work of the Mass Meeting. Resolved, That a vote of thanks be tendered the

\$300 EOR Correct List

ALSO A VALUABLE GOLD WATCH AND CHAIN IF YOU SEND 10 CORRECT WORDS.

All Former Offers Eclipsed-No Room for Doubt-Mind what we Say, \$300,00 for a Full Set of Answers, and a Valuable Watch and Chain If you Send at least Ten Correct Words.

Never before was such a remarkable offer made as this. We, the publishers of Woman's World, deliberately promise to pay \$300.00 in cash for a full list of correct answers, and we further agree to give an elegant \$50 Guarantee American Made Watch and Chain to you if you send at least 10 correct words. How Can We Afford To Do It? Read and learn our method. We intend to obtain over one million regular subscribers for our great magazine known as Woman's World, and we have determined to spend all the money we have made in the past five years and all we shall earn in the next five years, if necessary, to attain this o' ject, because we know that after we have made this extraordinary yet far-sighted investment we can easily make a profit of a million dollars a year afterward. We make our calculations upon an enormous scale. We have the money, brains and reputation to do it!

An Instructive and Profitable Contest.

What you are to do is to supply letters of the alphanet in the places of stars in the list of words given below so as to make awords that are adapted to the description given at the right of each set of missing letters. You are to make as many words as you can to fit the definitions, but must only supply as many letters as there are stars. For example we will tell you that the full answer of No. 1 is PENNSYLVANIA, because no other letters than Fi, N, Y, V, N, A, can be supplied to make the name of a Statel Again, in No. 9, for example, you must make all the continuations of letters that will give you the name of a President, and in this instance, just to give you a "tip," we will mention that the ist two letters in the last name are Mc. Now can you supply the whole name?

Bear in mind, you are to receive #800.00 in cash and a \$50.00 Guarantee Watch and Chain if you send a full list of answers, or you will receive the \$50.00 Watch and Chain (without the cash) if you send at least ten correct words. This contest is different from all others. You are guaranteed a cash prize also watch and chain, as per offer:

1. PANASALAAAI A State in the UnitedStates 2. A E A E A E A E A Another State of the United States.

3. CANAIANATI Aplace in the United States. 4. B 立立 T 立 N Another place in the United States.

5. A 立立立立 A Awell known Country, full of patriotism.

12. CHI 立立Name of another distant Country.

6. 计算算量 ON A large river in America. 7. C * * AG * Aplace thousands of Illinois people call their home.

8. 公立立立 S W 立 R 立 D A popular monthly publication issued in N.Y. City. 15. 立 A 立 ER Another popular drink.

១ជ∎ជជ្ជជ្ជ ជជ្ជជ្ជជ្ជ ¥ The name of a man noted for receiving \$50,000 a year sulary.

10. L & N & L & Name of another Presi-

13. W ☆☆☆ I ☆ GT ☆ Ngeneral of about a century ago.

14. Ga Fa EE A popular kind of drink.

Every word needed to make the list complete has been printed millions of times in Geographies, Dictionaries, Newspapers and other accessible mediums of in ormation. When you have made as large a list as you can, send us your list, with 25 cents to pay for the Nonths' subscription to Womany's World. As soon as your letter is received, we shall turn the same over to the well-informed committee of examiners, and, if you have sent at least ten correct words, we shall send you by express, pepald, our \$60.00 Guarantee American-made Watch and Chain, with the understanding that, if you find as represented, you are to become a regular subscriber to Woman's World, in accordance with our arrangements and offer as indica d in our letter of award to you when you have won the valuable \$50,00 Guarantee Watch and Chain. Furthermore, if the committee decides that you have sent a full correct list, you shall receive \$800,00 In money, also the \$50,00 Watch and Chain, when you send your list of words, don't fail to name your nearest express office, as well as post-office address, so the price may reach you promptly. Don't forget to mention whether you want a lady's or gentleman's watch.

YOU WILL WAN A PRIZE OF GOLD!

READ THIS. We are thoroughly reliable and our publication has been established for 10 years. If you send a list of words without enclosing twenty-live cents, your letter will be thrown in the waste basket. If no one sends us a full list of correct words we will pay the \$200,000 to the person sending the largest list. While we do not expect more than one full list, if any, we will divide the \$600.000 equally if 10 or less persons send full list, thereby guaranteeing at least \$30.00 to cach, or

the person sending the largest list. While we do not expect more than one full list, if any, we will divide the \$800.00 equally if 10 or less persons send full lists, thereby guaranteeing at least \$80.00 to each, or if more than ten persons send full correct lists we will pay \$80.00 in cash to the others that follow and will give every contestant, the beautiful and practical watch and chain which we will buy back for \$80.00 it not as represented. It is understood that when you get the watch you shall either become a regular subscriber to Woman's World or send the watch and chain back to us. It is utriher understood that if you are dissatisfied with the prize awarded you or the manner of conducting any part of this contest, you shall return what you have received and we will pay your money back, thereby guaranteeing satisfaction to you. Beware of fraudulent publishers who imitate our "Nissing Letters" contests. We are the originators and are reliable.

YOU CAN BE SURE OF A PRIZE BY A LITTLE STUDY.

This contest is honestly conducted. The only money you need send with your list of This contest is honestly conducted. The only money you need send with your list of words is 25 cents, to pay for trial subscription. If you are already a subscript, so sure to mention it, and the new subscription will be extended on the old one. If your list is correct, as per above instructions, your prize will be sent by express, and if you don't feel fully satisfied that you have won at least \$50.00 worth, then you needn't become a regular subscriber to Woman's World. Although many people imagine that our magazine is interesting only to ladies, it is in reality equally interesting to husbands, fathers, brothers and all other members of the family, yet if you desire you may have our magazine sent to a friend while the prize will come to you. Distance from New York makes no difference in bringing you your prize of money and a watch. People who live in far away. States or Provinces have the same opportunity as those who live in New York. Now, if you are interested in grasping this most remarkable offer, send your list at once, with 25 cents, silver (carefully wrapped) or 13 two-cent stamps, and your prize will be forwarded promptly. Asto our reliability we refer you to Clarke's Bank, 154 Nassau St., N. Y. Address, plainly:

Prize Dept. WOMAN'S WORLD CO., NEW YORK, N. Y. NO. WILLIAM STREET,

BANNER OF LIGHT for courtesies extended through its columns. CARRIE L. HATCH.

Attest, CARRIE L. HATCH, Sec'y M. S. S. A.

Banner Correspondence.

Our friends in every part of the country are earnestly invited to forward brief letters,

items of local news, etc., for use in this depart ment. Maine.

PORTLAND -A correspondent writes: "A. J. Weaver having become pastor of the First Spiritualist Society of Portland, Me., commenced his, labors in his new field two weeks ago. The work will be carried on along purely intellectual and religious lines.

Being confirmed Spiritualists, we ask for no further evidence, only for the unconvinced Our work will be to make use of and profit by a thorough study of the moral, spiritual and intellectual truths which Spiritualism brings. We are in that condition in which we need not tests, but truths; not proofs, but progress; not to be astonished at some miraculous manifesta-tion, but to be developed in spirit and inwardly exalted. We have learned that this can be done only by personal endeavor. Whether we grow in numbers or not, we want to grow into larger knowledge and a higher outlook as spirits in a spirit-world. With Mr. Weaver to elp us, lead us and work with us, we hope for noble and useful things."

Indiàna.

SOUTH BEND.-S. E. Snoke, Pres., writes: J. Frank Baxter closed, on last Friday evening, a series of five week night lectures. To say he drew a large crowd each evening is putting it mildly. With many counter attractions, and the festivities attendant upon 'Thanksgiving,' he drew crowded houses, and awakened an interest in the cause of Spiritual ism among a class of people who have never given it any attention."

YOUTH AND HOME (published at 127 Fifth Avenue, New York City), the first issue of which appeared Nov. 6, is a paper for the whole family It is a clean, interesting week-ly, containing high class literary matter in the shape of short stories, sketches, anecdotes, poems, etc. Ruth McEnery Stuart, Hayden Carruth, Frank L. Stanton, Lucy S. Furman, Mary E. Wilkins, Marion Harland and a host of other prominent writers are among its contributors, and this fact augurs its popularity and success. May it live long and prosper.

To the Liberal-Minded.

As the "Banner of Light Establishment" is now an incorporated institution, we give below the form in which a bequest should be worded in order to stand the test of law, should any one feel impressed to bequeath something to assist us in carrying on the good work in which we have for so many years been engaged:

"I give, devise and bequeath unto the 'BAN-NER OF LIGHT PUBLISHING COMPANY, of Boston, Massachusetts, or its successors [here insert the description of the property to be willed, and the manner in which the donor desires the same to be expended, which request will be faithfully carried out, strictly upon trust, that its officers shall appropriate and expend the same in such way and manner as they shall deem expedient and proper for the promulgation of the doctrine of the immortality of the soul and its eternal progression.

Come up and subscribe for the BAN-NER OF LIGHT. Remember you have a standing invitation!

Views of Heaven.

A léading divine says: "When I was a boy I thought of heaven as a great shining city, with yast walls and domes and spires, and with nobody in it except white angels, who were strangers to me. By and by my little brother died, and I thought of a great city, with walls and domes and spires, and a flock of cold, unknown angels, and one little fellow that I was acquainted with. He was the only one that I knew in that country. Then another brother died, and there were two that I knew. Then my acquaintances began to die, and the number continually grew. But it was not until I had sent one of my little children back to God that I began to think that I had a little interest there myself. A second, a third, a fourth went, and by that time I had so many acquaintances in heaven that I did not see any more walls and domes and spires. I began to think of the residents of the Celestial City. now so many of my acquaintances have sone there that it sometimes seems to me that know more in heaven than I do on earth."— The Evangelical.

Passed to Spirit-Life.

From his life-long residence in Williamstown, Vt., Friday, Nov. 12, 1897, I. CLEMENT LITTLE, aged 73 years 5 months

and 7 days.

Mr. Little, by his strict integrity and honesty, held the eateen and love of all who knew him. He was a member of the G. A. R. and of the Free Masons. A large delegation from each Order attended the funeral and escorted the body to the grave. He showed his quality of manhood when his country was in great peril.

He has been a believer in Spiritualism for over forty years, and it has been a great consolation to his investigating mind. Mr. Little was one of the officers of the local Society, which is struggling to keep the light before the world, and its members regret much his departure.

He leaves a wife, one son and three daughters, who have been his worthy students. All are comforted by spirit-communion.

communitor.
Unity Temple was crowded to its utmost with neighbors and friends to pay their last tribute of respect to this good man. The local speaker, Luclus Colburn, assisted by the the Rev. Mr. Smith, out lated at the funeral.

From Ludlow, Vt., Sunday, Sept. 26, 1897; JOHN VEZEY, aged 78 years and 8 months.

aged 18 years and 8 months.

Mr. Vezey was a man of quiet, unobtrusive ways, and respected by all who knew him. He has been a Spiritualist for a number of years, which was a great comfort to him at the time of the transition of his wife, who was one of nature's noble women—a true wife and a loving mether.

Mr. Vezey leaves an only daughter, who has the sympathy of the entire community. Neighbors and friends gathered at the home to pay their last tribute of respect, and to listen to the soul-inspiring words from the lips of A. F. Hubbard, assisted by L. Colburn.

MYRA M. WOODBERY.

From her home in Willimantic, Ct., Nov. 22, 1597, Mrs. CATHERINE P. TINGLEY, aged 79 years.

CATHERINE P. TINGLEY, aged 79 years.

Mrs. Tingley was the widow of Wm. L. Tingley, an old resident of Williamatic, and mother of Miss Annie Tingley, and step-mother to Mrs. Mary Gridley of Denver, Col. Mrs. Tingley will be remembered by the older speakers and former media as a de oted Spritualist, whose homeand heart were open to welcome them, and whose life has interpreted Spritualism as a religion of practical usefulness. Mrs. Tingley heard the call to the higher life, and expressed, her readiness to depart. The call came suddenly, and she obeyed witbout one struggle, while assisting her daughter in household duties.

The funeral services occurred at her home on Friday, Nov. 26, attend d by a large number of friends and neighbors, who came to pay their tribute of love to the loyal friend, the earnest Spiritualist, and slucere sympathizer with all who sorrowed, and ready helper to all in need.

with all who sorrowed, and ready helper to all in need.

From the home of her son, Dumont Kingsley, 81 Williams street, Hartford, Ct., Nov. 23, 1897, Mrs. Lucina D. Kings-LEY, widow of the late J. Monroe Kingsley of Lebanon,

Ct., aged 74 years. Ct., aged 74 years.

Mrs. Kingsley was formerly a resident of Willimantic, and was one of the workers in the cause of Spiritualism in that city. The Lyceum culisted her efforts to promote its establishment and perpetuation, as well as everything that pertaine d.to Spiritualism.

Interment was at Willimantic, on Friday, Nov. 26, where the writer performed service for both Mrs. Kingsley and Mrs. Tingley, both true Spiritualists, and advocates for all reforms.

HELEN L. P. RUSSEGUE,
35 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Cl., Nov. 29, 1891.

From Portland, Me., Nov. 25, ANDREW Cross, aged 56

years and 2 days.

years and 2 days.

Mr. Cross was a native of Scotland, but for many years he had made this city his home. He was a firm and outspoken Spiritualist, a man of more than ordinary ability, and frequently discussed the subject of Spiritualism with the clergy, his latest discussion being with the Rev. Mr. Woodward, the Adventist minister of this city:

He leaves one son and two daughters. The funeral services were held Saturday afternoon, Nov. 77, conducted by the Rev. Mr. Blanchard, assisted by Mrs. H. O. Berry. The remains were laid to rest in Evergreen Cematery.

Bec. 3, 1897.

H. C. Berry.

[Obituary Notices not over twenty lines in length are published gratuitously. When exceeding that number, twenty cents for each additional line will be charged. Ten words on a average make a line. No poetry admitted under the above heading.]

BANNER OF LIGHT BOOKSTORE. SPROIAL NOTION.

The RENNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHED ON THE RENNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHED ON THE RENNER OF TREMEN STREET, Besten, Mass., keeps for sale a complete assertment of Spiritusi. Pregressive, Reformatery and Miscellaneous Besks at Wholesale and Retait.

Tanns Camh.—Urders for Books, to be sent by Express, must be accompanied by all or at least haif cash; the balance, if any, must be paid 0, 0. D. Orders for Books, to be sent by Majl, must invariantly be accompanied by cash to be sent by Majl, must invariantly be accompanied by cash to be sent by Majl, must invariantly be accompanied by cash to be sent in contrast of a dollar can be remitted in postace stamps.

Remittances can be safely sent by an Express Money Order, which will be issued by any of the large Express Companies. Sums under \$5.00 can be sent in that manner for 5 cents.

In quoting from THE HANNER care should be taken to distinguish between editorial articles and correspondence. Our columns are open for the expression of impersonal free thought, but we do not endorse all the varied

of opinion to which correspondents may give utter

Ance.

No attention is paid to anonymous communications.

Rame and address of writer is indispensable as a guaranty
of good faith. We cannot undertake to preserve or return
canceled articles.

Nowapapers sent to this office containing matter for
inspection, should be marked by a line drawn around the
article or articles in question.

Banner of Bight.

BOSTON, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1897. 188UPD BYERY THUBSDAY MORNING FOR THE WERK BRDING AT DATE.

(Entered at the Post-Office, Boston, Hass., as Second-Class Matter.)

Publication office and Bookstoke, No. 9 Bosworth Street, carner Province Street, (Lower Floor.)

WHOLESALE AND BETAIL AGENTS:

THE NEW ENGLAND NEWS COMPANY. 14 Franklin Street, Boston. THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY,

89 and 41 Chambers Street, New Work. lssued by

Banner of Light Publishing Company.

Matter for publication must be addressed to the Editor. All business letters should be forwarded to the BANNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHING COMPANY.

TWO DOLLARS PER YEAR.

The management of the BANNER OF LIGHT has reduced the subscription price of the paper to Two Dollars per year (former price \$2.50).

We trust that Spiritualists everywhere will cooperate heartily with us in the step which has been taken, and that regular subscribers for THE BANNER will make an effort to inorease its circulation. If every one now on our subscription books would make it his or her business to obtain one new subscriber to this paper for 1897, the heretofore high standard of THE BANNER could easily be maintained, the value of its contents and the practicality materially enhanced, and the Cause which this paper has so long defended and upheld greatly strengthened.

Measures to Improve the Condition of Spiritualism.

a gentleman, not identified with the spiritual | the very criminals Gen. Brinkerhoff hopes to movement, that attracted no little attention. reclaim. The instruction of sectarian schools We commented briefly upon some of them at is such that a hope of pardon for even the that time, feeling that many of our leading most heinous crimes is possible through say upon the important issues raised. We be taught that they are individually responsiwere not mistaken, and we take pleasure in | ble for their actions, that they can never espresenting a symposium of articles in the cape the consequences of the same, and the review of the Onset address of Mr. Allen.

suggestions, while others dissent most vigor- natal influences, home harmony, etc., and the ously to nearly all of them. The concensus of other half of the problem is solved. The Naopinion from more than a score of our ablest | tional Prison Congress is organized for a noble writers indicates that a fixed creed and text. purpose, and should be sustained by every book are not yet required in Spiritualism. We humanitarian up to the point of engaging in have no objection to a formal declaration of the defense of sectarian schools, or sectarian principles, provided it be labeled "Good for instruction in prisons. Morality in its every this day only." If an attempt were made to form should be emphasized, and the reformaadopt any statement of belief as a finality, we tion of the criminal, not revenge, made the should enter a most vigorous protest. Creeds object of his incarceration. have been stumbling blocks in the pathway of human progress for centuries. They will ever remain such just so long as man endeavors to take Authority for Truth instead of Truth for Authority.

A text-book may be a necessity to some minds, but we hold that the great book of Na ture, whose wonderful leaves may be turned at will by every student, is yet an unknown quantity to the vast majority of the human race, hence will serve as the only text-book needed for a long time to come. Other books can come in as aids in the solution of Nature's problems, but should never take precedence in the thoughts o' men. The Bible, Dr. Buchanan's "Primitive Christianity," the Koran, the Eddas, Rig Vedas, etc., etc., all contain truth, but they are only helps to an understanding of the mysteries of life, therefore cannot be made finalities or authorities in determining truth. A broad, free, creedless re ligion has come to the world through evolution, despite all the creeds, the labeled authorities, and narrow dogmas of theology. That religion is Spiritualism, and its progress should not be stayed by any narrow interpretation of the facts of Nature, nor by any one man or set of men attempting to settle the question of Right or Truth. Creed-making is not in our line, nor do we

claim to hold the only key to the storehouse of spiritual knowledge. As a declaration of principles, however, or formal statement of some of the cardinal points of Spiritualism, we venture to suggest the following:

(1.) The Principle of Life, Infinite and Eternal, diffused or differentiated throughout the Universe.

(2.) Truth, the revelator of Life and the gleaner of wisdom.

(3) Immortality, the divine inheritance of

all living creatures. (4.) Eternal Progression the sublime destiny

of mankind. (5.) Spirit-communion, scientifically demonstrated, and established as a fact in the evolu-

tion of man's religious thought. (6.) Sympathy, by means of which human suffering can be ameliorated, and men induced

to lead better lives. (7.) Love, the lever by which men can be lifted out of the darkness of evil into higher

and holier conditions on earth. they limit the scope of the spiritual move brother.

ment. They have served the Cause a good turn before the Courts, at least on one ocossion, and have stood the test of oriticism on the part of a skeptical public. We offer them as a means to the end desired, and not as a finality. They seem to embrace the essentials of the Spiritualism of to day, but are open to improvement and restatement as knowledge is given to the world.

The National Prison Congress.

The National Prison Congress met in annual convention in Austin, Texas, Dec. 2. The report of its President, Gen. Roefleff Brinkerhoff, is replete with valuable suggestions as well as justruction. We note that this Congress was organized in 1870, but that only eighteen National Conformes have been held since that date. Dr. E. C. Wines was the founder of the Association, and its first President. He was succeeded by ex-President cration of all pecuniary and class distinctions Rutherford B. Hayes, who passed away in office, and was succeeded by Gen. Brinkerhoff, the present President. Hereafter Presidents are not eligible to reelection, hence the responsibility will be borne by several instead of one or two persons.

President Brinkerhoff claims that the National Prison Congress has succeeded in raising Penology to the position of a science, which is concerned not alone with the care of people inside of prison walls, but also with measures that will aid in keeping men and women out of prison. Through its influence | Church has fostered slavery, opposed progress, penology is now recognized in many of our degraded women, sought wealth, oppressed the leading universities, and teachers of sociology are now devoting no little attention to it. the masses. The attle good it has done should President Brinkerhoff also claims that the not be lost sight of, but the clergy should not attitude of society toward the criminal has stultify themselves by misquoting history, and been changed through the influence of the Congress. "An eye for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth," a stern cry for vengeance, has given place to a desire for mere self protection on the part of society, coupled with a wish to reform the criminal.

The President deals with many important questions in his report, among which we may mention "Protection of Society," "Reforma tion," "Incorrigibles," "Prison Construc tion," "Moral and Educational Influences." He argues strongly in favor of indeterminate sentences for all criminals, and proves by experience that this is the surest method of reforming the vicious classes. He states that the least satisfactory of all conditions in our penal institutions is the County Jail. It is a school for vice and crime of all kinds, because | tian Scientists here, but they have secured's prisoners are not separated as they should be. Mere tyros and old offemiers are thrown together in one body, where the novitiate in criminality is easily taught his second lesson. He deals with the question of the schools of the future, the Probation System and Parole System, most interestingly, and places many valuable points before his readers. He devotes the closing pages of his report to the religious factor in penology. He feels that no reforma-Me claims that we must appeal to a Power outside of ourselves in dealing with the prison question. He says: "Away with the clamor for secular schools, which is a device of the devil, or of his equivalent, for godless schools.' It is at this point that Gen. Brinkerhoff al lows his religious faith to warp his judgment.

His report is a valuable contribution to the thought of the day, up to the point of his In Nos. 2, 3 and 4 of the present volume of treatment of the religious question. Secular THE BANNER appeared some suggestions from schools are the safeguards of society against writers and thinkers would have something to Christ's atoning blood. Let men and women form of a special edition of THE BANNER, in problem of crime is more than half solved. Then let the teachers of to day instruct their Some speak strengly in favor of Mr. Allen's pupils in regard to heredity, stirpiculture, pre-

The "Antis" Again.

The following has been issued by the Presi dent of the Anti-Spiritualistic Association President Becker challenges the National Spiritualists' Association to appoint a committee to meet a similar one from the National Anti-Spiritualistic Association; to thoroughly investigate the phenomena of Modern Spiritualism. Full opportunity is to be given to Spiritualists to state their belief and show pheenomena, and equal opportunity for full investigation of the phenomena."

The formal challenge has not yet been re ceived by the President of the National Spirit ualists' Association, but when it does arrive in due form, no doubt proper attention will be given it. In the meantime, no Spiritualist should lose one moment's sleep through fear of the "Antis." They should rather fear unjust legislation through their own neglect to support their organizations, by means of which sectarian legislation can be avoided. 'Join your Local, State and National Associations, Spiritualists, and aid in preventing unjust action by our legislatures.

Andrew Cross.

We learn with deep regret of the transition of Andrew Cross of Portland, Me. Mr. Cross was an eminent scholar, versatile in talent, a logical reasoner, and thoroughly conversant with the Spiritual Philosophy. The last years of his life have been passed under the shadow He has entered spirit-life under distressing circumstances. He will there be measured as a opportunity to work out of the shadow that has haunted him out of the world, into the effulgent sunshine of goodness, wisdom and clous lives. truth. May the loving angels lend him the helping hand at this juncture, and aid him in his progress upward to a better and truer life.

Mr. J. E. Hayward of Quincy Point,

Church Leads in the Struggle.

The Church has always led in the struggle for the emancipation and upititing of humanity. Its work stopped the bloody fights of gladistors in the amphitheatre; the Church led in the overrow of barbarous mothods of torture; and Lurher, in the words of the Roman Catholic historian. Micheles, was the author of modern belief. But the Chuin'i, reflecting the wisdom of the ages, will not always progress as rapidly and radically as many wish, blowns all sure

and great advance is conservative and wise. Beyond question the Church, by disseminatng overywhere spiritual brotherhood, sympa thy and love, is the silent and mighty leader in the true socialism. She seeks, as Henry George has so flucly said, the protection, not so much of property as of humanity; not the aggran-dizement of the rich, but the rights of univer-

But to this end patience and tolerance are essential. Revolutionary utterances and viole it measures will only rotard and frustrate. Absolute equality, of course, the Church does not aim at, but she does aim at such an oblit as will secure to all the necessities and com forts of life, and an open door of opportunity to the largest happiness.

If Father Ducey, at whose position I have not had time to glance, has thus uttered himself, he has proclaimed nothing essentially new in Christianity; and if he has gone radically beyond these statements be cannot invoke the authority of the Church.

J. B. REMENSNYDER,

St. James's Evangelical Lutheran Church. For downright mendacity and unmitigated alsehood the above will bear off the palm. Every reader of history well knows that the middle classes, and retarded education among putting forth false claims of the superiority of churchianic influences.

Christian Scientists Arrested.

Charged with Practicing Medicine in Providence without Being Registered.

[Special Dispatch to the Sunday Herald.] PROVIDENCE, R. I., Nov. 27, 1897.-Dr. Gard ner_T. Swartz, Secretary of the State Board of Health, has begun a crusade against the Christian Scientists, and this afternoon swore out warrants against, and caused the arrest of Edward J. Kennedy of Valley street, David Anthony of Westminster street, Walter E. Mylod of Hudson street, and Henry A. Tafft of Weyborset street, all on the charge of practicing medicine without being properly regis

There is not only a large number of Chrischarter from the Legislature, and erected a beautiful chapel near Hope street, in the cen tre of the finest residential district of the city Each of the arrested men gave ball in five hundred dollars for trial next Friday.

It is rumored that the arrested men were bound over to the Superior Court, and are awaiting trial, when a determined fight will be made for justice by the Christian Scientists of Rhode Island, who intend pushing the case to the Supreme Court of the United States. tion of prisoners can be permanent save We trust this will be done, and that the true through the influence of religious instruction. status of class-legislation may be determined for all the States.

Fred P. Evansa

Prof. Fred P. Evans, the well-known slatewriter, left this week for a visit of two weeks in Provi sence, R. I. From that point he will probably go on to New York and Brooklyn. Prof. Evans has make many friends in this city during his stay, all of whom unite in wish ng him "God speed" wherever he may labor in the future. His address in Providence will be 284 Potter avenue, near Broad street. An account of a very, remarkable slate-writing appears in another column of this issue. Prof. Evans's mediumship is of a high order, and the evidences he presents of spirit-power are indisputable. We wish him success in his good work wherever he may go. Prof. Evans's visit in Boston has been saddened by the sudden and therefore totally unexpected transition of his mother to her home in spirit-life. The deepest sympathy of his many friends goes outto him in his hereavement, with the assurance that the spirit world will soon bring her nearer to him than ever before.

In Re Mrs. L. A. Shorey.

We feel that our esteemed contributor, Mr. E. H. Hastings, is in error in deeming it inappropriate to have published the clipping he sent us from the Winchester Star in reference to Mrs. Shorey at so late a date. Mrs. Shorey was an earnest Spiritualist, and had many friends throughout New England, all of whom were interested in her case. We deemed the notice of too much value to be omitted, hence commented upon the Star's article, and reproduced a portion of it in our columns. An earlier insertion was simply impossible. We hope to hear again from Mr. Hastings; he is well and favorably known as an author of 'ability, and his contributions find their way into the columns of such eminently secular journals as the Boston Transcript and Boston Budget, as well as in those of the Spiritualist

The Rhode Island Mass Meeting.

The grand mass meeting of the Rhode Island State Spiritualist Association, advertised for Dec. 9, has been postponed until later in the month. Excellent speakers and mediums will be in attendance, and a first class meeting guaranteed. Our Rhode Island readers, and all others in the vicinity of Providence, are requested to watch the local papers for notices of this great meeting. Every Spiritualist in that State should be present, as well as many others from adjoining States. It will be well advertised, and all should be on the alert to note the exact date. It will be a grand affair.

The Raleigh, N. C., News and Observer states that the "regular" physicians in that State are subjected to a special tax, to which they take strong exceptions. They claim that of a disease that has sadly crippled his mental they cannot stand it because of its exorbitant powers, and dwarfed his sphere of usefulness. rate. As their license fee is but ten dollars each, it will strike the average reader as being very moderate. If it were high enough to preman for the good he has done, and given an | vent some physicians from practicing, it would probably be a good thing for the citizens of that State, through the saving of many pre-

We are in receipt of a copy of The Evolutionist, a semi-monthly publication, New York City, devoted to the phenomena, science, philosophy and religion of Spiritualism. It is Mass., when renewing his subscription to THE | full of instructive reading matter, up to date, BANNER, left a beautiful bouquet for the and is worthy of patronage. We trust that it "Circle Room." Mr. Hayward is a well-known | will be well sustained, as it is a warm advocate missionary in this respect. Flowers invite pure, of organization, local, State and National, sweet influences, and many a sad heart has among Spiritualists. Published by the Evolu-These seven points are not dogmatic, nor do been gladdened by the floral gifts of our good tionist Publishing Co., 1090 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

"Character" Comes up in Confer-

The "wneding" propess is evidently not confined to the apiritualistic ranks alone. At a Methodist Conference held in Athens, Ga, Nov. 26, bombs flow around freely and alarm ingly). When the names of four reverend gentlemen were read, their characters were "arrested" by brother ministers on the charges of fallure to pay debts and over fonduous for wamen. Still other names were delayed, pending inquiry," and, in fact, "the day was ove of rather sensational developments," to use the words of the Atlanta Constitution.

Is there comfort in the knowledge that Spir tualists do not suffer alone?

Mass Meeting in Cleveland, O.

The National Spiritualists' Association will hold a grand mass meeting in Army and Navy Hall, Cleveland, O., Dec. 28, 29 and 30. Eminent speakers and mediums will be present, and a grand rally of the spiritual forces in that city will be the order of the day. It will be the event in the history of Cleveland Spiritualism, and every believer and investigator should attend the meeting.

We are in receipt of a copy of W. H. Bach's excellent work, "Mediumship and its Development," now entering upon its fourth edition. The price of the work, bound in cloth, is fifty cents; paper, twenty five cents. That it has reached its fourth edition is proof of its value and popularity. We predict that the present edition will be speedily exhausted, and that the work will also pass through several other editions. It is worthy of patronage. .

The Galveston, Texas, Spiritualist Society has fifty-eight paying members, and the following officers: H. A. Landes, President; Mrs. G. E. Wilson, Vice-President; John W. Ring, Secretary and Pastor; G. A. Wilson, A. Olson and L. S. McKinney, Trustees. The Children's Lyceum meets every Sunday morning at 9:30. The Society holds its regular meetings in Chosen Friends Hall, 1921 Market street,

Dharmapala succeeded in converting guese Minister to Hawaii, to Buddhism. Count Canavarro remains a devoted Catholic, while his wife has gone to Ceylon to become a Buddhist nun. Religious differences have parted this devoted couple, but the Orthodox press save nothing about it, presumably because Spiritualism did not do it.

EF Our esteemed correspondent, Mr. J. A. Robinson, of Brooklyn, N.Y., was knocked down by a bicyclist and seriously injured a few weeks since. He writes that he is now on the road to recovery, and will soon be himself again. This will be good news to his many friends in Brooklyn and elsewhere. THE BAN-NER extends congratulations upon his escape from danger.

Hon. Luther R. Marsh publishes a strong plea for Spiritualism in the Middletown, N. Y., Forum of Nov. 28. Rev. Mr. Winchester, an able and eloquent preacher, took sides with Mr. Marsh indefending Spiritualism before a large audience in Middletown, against the slanderous attacks of an evangelist. The world moves.

The Milwaukee (Wis.) Sentinel of Nov. so well and favorably known amongst the Spiritualists of the United States. Excellent results were obtained under the most exact test conditions, which not only pleased the Spiritualists but confounded the skeptics.

Rumors of war between Russia/ and Japan are now current. It is to be hoped that no such calamity will befall the two nations named, but it would be well for the progressive island kingdom to cultivate friendly relations with the United States, with whom she is now trying to quarrel.

Spiritualism is the religion of reform, hence should be supported by all reformers. It is all inclusive, and concerns itself with the welfare of everyhaman being. Such a religion should be loyally supported by its followers, and fearlessly proclaimed as the savior of the

The report of the Arthur Hodges Society, Lynn, Mass., was delayed in its transit through the mails, hence did not reach us in season for our last issue. Our Lynn friends are wideawake, and are entitled to credit for the good work they are doing.

"Panta ayatha ton kratounton estin," says the Greek proverb. If "all good belongs to those who conquer," why should not all Spiritualists seek to obtain the highest good of the soul through conquering every form of

No. 1, Vol. I., Faint (Mich.) Messenger, a new spiritualistic publication, under the editorship of John P. Thorndyke, is at hand. It is well gotten up, and presents a very attractive appearance. It has our best wishes.

Morrison's, Cyclops, a journal devoted at Aurora, Missouri. It is ably edited, full of facts, and absolutely fearless in its denunciation of wrong. We wish it success.

Babe Will Fund.--Fival Statement. Previously acknowledged....

Jonkers Spiritualist Society, Yonkers, Joseph Baker, Ontario, Canada.......... Worcester Association of Spiritualists, Arthur Hodges Spiritualist Society, Lynn, E. J. Sweet, Canton, Pa. M. L. Conger, New York City, N. Y..... C. F. Howland, Plainfield, N. J..... Ladies' Aid, Kingsville, Ohio, per C. Ben-S. Hudson, California..... A. T.
Mrs. M. A. Carr, Corry, Pa.
Mrs. H. D. Cook, Normal, III. Collected, Lyman C. Howe..... C. C. Linn, collected..... Mrs. Beals Litchfield, through Sprague

To omit to do, is to obscure the true. In action there is life, in life there is eternity.

A Romarkable Scance.

During his brief stay in Boston, Prof. F. P. Evans has held a series of psychic classes, in widelt adme very remarkable phenomena have been produced. His last class closed Nov. 25, whom a slate-writing was given of such a pronounced character as to deserve more than a passing notice. There were nine members of the class, and each member received a message on the occasion named. Two slates were thoroughly cleansed and dried, and were held during the entire scance by a member of the class, and were not even touched by Prof. Evans. Upon opening the slates, a large number of striking messages were found upon their inner surfaces. Nine of these messages were very unique in character. Nine complete circles had been drawn in a most artistic manner, within each of which was a characteristic message for some one of the class. Other messages, written in various colors, also appeared on the slates, and were all recognized by the sitters.

The members of the class have generously presented the BANNER OF LIGHT with a photograph of the slates, which is on exhibition at this office. So well pleased were the members of the class with the results of the séance, that the following was unanimously adopted and signed by them: "We, the undersigned, met at the home of

Prof. Fred P. Evans, the slate writing medium of California, at 42 West Newton street, Boston, on Thanksgiving evening, Nov. 25, 1897, and testify to the following, to wit: That a pair of 5x7 Hyatt school slates was thoroughly cleansed in the presence of the under-signed and in the hands of Mr. Andrew C. Berry. The said Andrew C. Berry took said slates and held them on the shoulders of each of the members present. That said slates were not out of our sight for a single second from the time they were submitted clean until they were opened by the said Andrew C. Berry, and found to contain certain messages addressed to each and all present, signed by the name in full of our departed relatives and friends. The messages we found to be writ-ten with ordinary slate-pencils, also in several brilliant colors, and we hereby affix our signatures to the back of a photograph of said slates as an endorsement of the honesty of the production of the original by spirit power through the mediumship of Fred P. Evans. (The origin-al is now in the possession of J. E. Gary, West Somerville, Mass.) (Signed)

J. E. GARY, West Somerville, Mass. Countess de Canavarro, the wife of the Portu- Mrs. C. J. N. Jones, Potter Avenue, Provi-

C. N. HOLLIS, Allston, Mass. R. V. TYLER, Cambridge, Mass. MRS. J. E. GARY, West Somerville, Mass. CHARLES S. DANIELL, Everett, Mass. MRS. ANDREW C. BERRY, Boston, Mass. Andrew C. Berry, Boston, Mass.

A Wonderful Seauce.

On the evening of Nov. 12 I was one of thirteen who attended a seance held by Mr. R. L. Green at 120 West Concord street, Boston. Mr. G. sat in front of a curtain suspended from a cord drawn across a corner of the room five feet from the floor, with a pair of handcuffs on his wrists, and a dark cloth covering him to the neck. We all knew that there was nothing back of the curtain save a small table with paper and pencils upon it, yet we could plainly hear the rustle of paper and the movement of pencils, and could see folded papers handed to parties in the circle over the top of the curtain, which, on being opened, were found to contain personal messages purporting to come from friends supposed to be dead. From time to time slates and porcelain plates were called-for by the invisibles, which were passed over the top of the curtain and taken by invisible hands, and in from one to three minutes they 28 contains a very interesting account of a remarkable scance with the Campbell Bros.— in a manner must artistic. A lady from Provso well and favorably known amongst the Spir. Idence, R. L. W. Jones, got portraits whom passed away recently, which she pro-nounced perfect as likenesses, and as works of art they were of a high order. Mrs. C. B. Bliss art they were of a high order. got an excellent likeness of her deceased daughter, and Mr. Gillett was given a portrait of his favorite preacher. Phillips Brooks. Two persons got beautiful flower pieces in full colors. The spirit. Morton Hunter, is evidently a master in his line, and this is a beautiful and very convincing form of spiritual phenomena.

A week later I attended another of Mr. Green's seauces, only to be confirmed in the opinion that not only are the phenomena genuine, but that they are the most perfect of their kind I have ever seen. On this occasion I was favored with a superb portrait of a friend who passed from this life in 1862, and whom no one in Boston except myself ever saw. As a likeness it is life like, and as a specimen of art it is a gem. No mortal painter could make a portrait of equal excellence in an hour, yet this was produced from start to finish in less than three minutes. Twelve paintings, portraits, landscapes, flower pieces, etc., in oil or water colors, were produced in about thirty minutes. I got the following message from my es-

teemed friend, Rev. A. A. Miner, D. D.:
"Well, Friend Bland, I am glad to see you this evening. From my side of life I see that your great work is still going on.' For some years before his passage to the higher life, in 1895, Dr. Miner was one of my

most earnest co-workers in more than one ine of reform. His great church was always open to me for lectures, even on Sundays. Dr. M. told me that while he had not given much attention to Spiritualism, he felt very kindly toward it.

T. A. BLAND, Nov. 22. 38 Worcester Square, Boston.

. Important Announcement. The Psychological Review-A Herald of the

New Dawn, is the title of a magazine to appear early in 1898. It will be a monthly review of the occult

press of the world, giving all the latest discovto all reform issues, has made its appearance eries in psychical phenomena as well as the progressive advance thought of the age, from whatever source it may come.

It will work in harmony with the Society for Psychical Research, as well as with progressive Spiritualists and Theosophists.

It will contain no advertising matter (save of books and exchanges), and will be a high-class publication throughout, conducted on the plan of Border-Land.

It will be edited by the undersigned, whose ability as a reviewer and focalizer of facts is recognized by the many who have read his contributions to occult literature during the past three years. He believes that the coming religion will not bind men's souls to a past that lies buried beneath the ashes of the dark ages; Nature will be its Bible, universal freedom of thought and brotherhood its creed.

It will contain about sixty-four pages each issue, will be neatly printed and bound, and the subscription price will be \$2 a year, or 25 cents for a single copy. Clubs of three, for subscriptions or single copies, at the price for

From the French, German and Spanish periodicals many extraordinary facts may be gathered, as well as from the English, American and Australian press.

I must request all who are interested in a magazine of this kind to write me at once, pledging themselves to subscribe, or to take copies of the first number when the magazine appears, in order that I may know how it will be received, and gauge the number of the first edition accordingly. Get two friends to join with you, and thus receive your own subscription free. No money is to be advanced until the first edition appears—only pledges:
ERNEST S. GREEN.

2096 Market street, San Francisco, Cal.

If flowers were thrown you out of heaven at intervals you would soon attain to a trick of looking up.—Mrs. Browning's "Aurora Leigh."

MEETINGS IN MASSACHUSETTS.

LYNN.-T. H. B. James writes: The Arthur Hodges Spiritual Society held services at 83 Summer street Sunday, Dec. 5. Mrs. M. K. Hamili led the singing and presided at the plano. Invocation by Mrs. D. E. Matson, and remarks on "Spirit Return"; Capt. Balcom, on "Knowledge of the Unit en"; Dr. Furbush, on the "Power and Influence of Spirits for Good to Humanity"; O. R. Fallingren, on "Spiritual Belief"; Dr. Warren, on "Spiritual Belief"; Dr. Warren, on "Spiritualism and Spirit-Return." Many tests were given by Mrs. Alice M. Lefavour, Mrs. D. E. Matson and others. Mrs. Annie Quald, Drs. Pierce, Warren, Furbush and others gave magnetic treatment to many.

netic treatment to many.
At 7:30 Dr. F. H. Roscoe of Providence, R. I., gave an invocation and read a fine poem on "Guardian Angels." He then gave an able lecture on "Spiritualism, and the Use and Abuse of the Tongue," followed by a test so ance of an hour's duration, giving many excellent readings, tests and messages.

Next Sunday, at 2:30 and 7:30, Dr. C. L. Wil

lis of Boston and other good mediums. All

Cadet Hall-A. A. Averill, Sec'y, writes: At the Lynn Spiritualists' Association, J. M. Kelty, President, Sunday, Dec. 5, Mrs. Nettie Holt Harding gave good satisfaction with lect ures, tests and messages. Singing by President Kelty, with instrumental music by Mrs. Cross, organist, and W. H. Thomas, cornetist. Supper was served in the lower hall, followed by a social circle.

Lyceum met as usual at 12:30, with good at tendance.

Next Sunday we shall have Mr. DeLoss Wood, of Connecticut, and singing by Mr. and

Mrs. J. B. Tyler, Jubilee singers.
The Social Union, Mrs. Stone, President, meets every Wednesday evening in Lower Ca-

WEST SOMERVILLE. - C. S. Parnell, Pres., writes: The Band of Harmony has inaugurated spiritualistic meetings in this part of the city of Somerville, and the indications of good attendance and interest manifested promise suc cess. Unity Hall is centrally situated in a splendid locality, and has a handsome interior. Sunday's meeting was well attended.
After a short song service, the President gave some testimony of the attention attracted in the world by Spiritualism; then Mrs. J. W. Kenyon, of Cambridgeport, gave a short, interesting address, and many spirit communications, closing with an inspirational poem, all of which impressed her hearers deeply; Mrs. M. A. Graves of Everett, gave tests Mrs. M. A. Graves, of Everett, gave tests, which were of a convincing character; Mrs Banks, of Cambridge, performed her first platform work in a manner that predicts a life of great usefulness; Mr. Quimby, of Everett, set forth the objects of the National Spiritualists' Association, clearly giving numerous communications, and closed the meeting with an impressive benediction.

A number of people promised aid and membership, imparting courage to the members to press onward. Somerville, a week ago an un-tried field, now promises to support a healthy spiritualistic society.

FALL RIVER.-Sunday, Dec. 5, Dr. George A. Fuller was the speaker, and gave two grand discourses, which were full of deep thought and valuable information and instruction to those who had the privilege of listening to them. At 12:30 the Lyceum met, and Mrs. J. S. Soper was present at the invitation of the Society, to give suggestions for the benefit of the Lyceum and aid to those who carry it on. A grander opportunity for a most successful Lyceum could not be found—over thirty little children and about twenty older ones all earnest in endeavor. Much credit is due Mr. and Miss Lucas for their efforts in forming the Lyceum and training the children in singing. There are many earnest workers in the Fall River Society, and prominent among them is Mrs. Ann Hibbert, their worthy President. Good Templars Hall, Sunday afternoon and work with the children. Mrs. Marguerite Wood performs a most important part in entertaining the speakers and visitors; it is a labor.of love with her.

Mrs. May S. Pepper is expected next Sunday.

SALEM - FIRST 'SPIRITUALISTS' SOCIETY -Manning Block, 65 Washington street,-N. B. P. writes: At 10:30 every Sunday morning the developing circle is held, and quite an interest is manifested at each seance. At 2 30 and 7:30 P.M. Dr. William A. Hale

of Boston was our speaker and medium, and delivered two excellent discourses, which were listened to very attentively. He chose for his subject in the afternoon "The Genius and Scope of Modern Spiritualism"; in the evening, "Spiritualism vs. the New Testament," and also gave a number of spirit delineations, which were recognized and pronounced correct.
Sunday, Dec. 12, Mrs. Jennie K. D. Conant

of Boston will be with us. She is a very fine psychometrist and good speaker. BANNER OF LIGHT for sale; annually, \$2.00 ∴semi-annually, \$1.00; quarterly, 50 cts.

ATTLEBORO. - Mrs. M. E. Proctor writes: On Sunday, Dec. 5, good audiences were present at 2:30 and 7:30 P. M., Mrs. A. Alphard presiding. The afternoon session opened with singing from our new song sheets, kindly do nated by Bro. George Salter, to whom was tendered a vote of thanks, followed by an inspiring invocation by Dr. C. H. Harding of Bos ton, who took for his subject for the address "Who are the Reapers?"

In the evening, subject for remarks, "The Power of the Press-What it Has Done in the Past, and is Doing at the Present Time." "All Places Once Occupied are Haunted Houses,' after which he gave many tests and readings, all of which were recognized.

BANNER OF LIGHT for sale at both sessions

HAVERHILL.-Otto Henckler writes that Mrs May S. Pepper spoke to the largest audience gathered in Brittan Hall this season. Owing to the fact that every sext in the hall was occupied, many were, unfortunately, turned away. Mrs. Pepper's remarks were on the social, political and religious questions now confronting the people. The spirit delineations which followed were, as usual, conceded to be perfectly accurate.

On Wednesday, Dec. 15, the Union will have the next Supper, Entertainment and Social

Next Sunday our speaker will be A. E. Tisdale, the blind medium.

WORCESTER.-Mrs. D. M. Lowe writes: Sunday. Dec. 5, Prof. Peck began the third month of his engagement, with audiences that testifled the unflagging interest aroused in his able lectures. "Mind Care" and "Buddha and Christ" were subjects of discourses full to running over with valuable and helpful thought.

Next Sunday he will speak on "The Birth



and Death of Religions" and "The Lights and Bhadows of Spiritualism."

The Woman's Auxiliary will meet on Friday afternoon and evening of this week with Mrs. S. J. Hastings, 242 Chandler street.

BANNER OF LIGHT for sale at each session.

G. A. R. HALL, 573 MASSAOHUSETTS AVE NUE, CAMBRIDGEPORT,-Mrs. L. J. Ackerman, Leader, writes: Sunday, Dec. 5, our meetings were a success all day.

Those who took part in the morning were L. J. Ackerman, prayer; Mr. Scarlet, Mr. Nichols, Mr. D. S. Clark, Mrs. Merritt, Mrs. Simpson, Mrs. Thompson (medium from New Bedford); Serita gave a few tests.

Afternoon.—Singing, Bible-reading and prayers think Mrs. Mrs. Mrs. Problem.

er, after which Mr. Hall, from Brighton, made a few remarks; Mr. D. S. Clark, Mrs. Ackerman, Serita, read articles, all being recognized. Evening.—We opened, as usual, with singing "America," after which the Bible was read; prayer by the President; then Katie Butler recited a very appropriate piece, after which Mrs. Stratton read faces and gave written messages; recitation Mrs. May Lapvitt. ten messages; recitation, Mrs. May Leavitt, Mr. D. S. Clark and Mrs. Millan read articles; Mrs. Merritt and Katle Butler gave tests. William Hardy closed the meeting.

BANNER OF LIGHT for sale at the door.

BRIGHTON.-D. H. Hall, President, writes

Wednesday evening, Dec. 1, the parlors of the Spiritual Progress Society were again filled with honest seekers for the truth of spirit-return. The guides of Mr. J. S Scarlet of Cambridge gave a very interesting lecture on the Bible reading of the evening, and were listened to with the closest attention. His psychometric readings were clearly explained, appreciated and understood in every case. Any society in want of a good honest speaker and reader would be well paid in securing him for one or more meetings. Mrs. J. Seymour gave tests. Dec. 15 Mrs. S. C. Cuuningham is expected.

BROCKTON - People's Progressive Spiritual Association, 54 Main street.—Geo. S. Hutchinson, Cor. Sec'y, writes: Sunday, Dec. 5, Dr. J. B. Hastings presided, and Mrs. C. F. Woodward of Canton occupied the rostrum. Mrs. M. L. French, our Vice-President, opened the services with a beautiful invocation. Mrs. Woodward then rendered a very sweet vocal selection, after which she devoted the evening to tests and psychometric readings. Next Sunday Mrs. Sadle L. Hand of Lowell

will be with us.
BANNER OF LIGHT for sale.

CAMBRIDGEPORT, TEMPLE OF HONOR HALL, 591 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE. - A correspondent writes: A fine attendance was here Sunday. In the evening the full capacity of the hall was tested, which goes to show what good reading and energy will do. Do you want to be satisfied that truth is mighty, and must prevail, then hear from the mediums Mrs. Erwin, Mrs. Fox. Mrs. Simpson, Mrs. Collins, Mrs. Fredricks, Miss Wheeler, Mr. Evans, Mr. White, Mr. Hardy, Mr. Demar.

Banner of Light for sale here.

LOWELL.-George H. Hand, Sec'y, writes Blanche H. Brainard was the speaker and medium for the First Society, Dec. 5. Large audiences at both services, proving that this little lady's services are appreciated by the Society and the general public. She will be with us again the 12th.

BANNER OF LIGHT for sale and subscriptions

FITCHBURG.—Dr. C. L. Fox, President, says Mrs. C. A. Clarke, of Boston, served the First Spiritualist Society Sunday, Dec. 5, and spoke to large and appreciative audiences. The subjects were handled in a masterly manner. The readings and spirit-descriptions were readily recognized Dr. C. H. Harding, of Boston, speaks for

us next Sunday.

WINCHESTER.—A correspondent writes: At evening, Dec. 5, the regular meetings were held. Mrs. M. Knowles of Dorchester gave many very satisfactory tests to a good-sized audience. We intend always to have good mediums.

WAKEFIELD. - George T. Lamont writes: Mrs. Concannon's tests last week were all recognized, and were to the point.

Edgar W. Emerson will be with us next Sun-Stoneham was well represented.

THE CAMBRIDGE SPIRITUAL INDUSTRIAL Society, 631 Massachusetts Avenue, holds its next meeting Wednesday, Dec. 8. There will be a grand scenic concert given by E. J. Holden of Salem, Mass., also readings and recitations by others. Supper served at 6:15.

SPRINGFIELD. - H. A. Budington writes: Mrs. Helen Palmer-Russegue gave two excellent addresses before the Church of the Spirit on Sunday. Mrs. Russegue speaks next Sunday. She gives a séance at 91 Slierman street next Saturday evening.

NEW YORK.

YONKERS.-J. A. Robinson writes: The Yonkers Spiritualist Society's social gathering last evening at Assembly Hall will be remembered as most enjoyable and successful. Piano-playing and son t by young ladies, singing of an old English ballad by President Andrews, and a number of fine recitations, were tollowed by dancing and refreshments. The festivities were kept up till a late hour.

It was announced that Mrs. Olmstead of Brooklyn would be with us next week.

Prof. Lockwood's Work in Norwich, Connecticut.

Prof. W. M. Lockwood, of Chicago, closed a very successful engagement with the First Spirual Union of Norwich on Sunday, Nov. 28, having delivered eight Sunday discourses of a highly educational character, and six midweek evening lectures upon Physiology.

Prof. Lockwood's work upon the spiritual rostrum is considered by the best thinkers extremely valuable. He presents a philosophy that demonstrates by established principles the unity of Nature's methods in all cosmic processes. A thorough knowledge of these nner-ruling principles of Nature will do much toward leading the student in Spiritual Philosophy away from the mysticisms of speculative theories into the broader light of reason and scientific demonstration.

An especial feature of Prof. Lockwood's work is to show that every expression of Na

ture, in its origin, is of spiritual character. The course of lectures upon Physiology was

well attended. At the close of the last lecture the class expressed great appreciation for the valuable information imparted by Prof. Lockwood, and a hearty vote of thanks was extended him for the instructive character of the lectures, presented in chaste and eloquent language.

Thursday evening, Dec. 2, an informal reception was tendered Mr. Lockwood at the home of Mr. S. A. and Mrs. J. A. Chapman. The parlors were filled with a genial company of friends, who expressed sincere appreciation of Mr. Lockwood's work during his engagement with our Society, and, while regretting his departure, assured the genial Professor that a cordial welcome would greet him next

Mr. Lockwood responded pleasantly to all the good wishes expressed by the friends, and a social and profitable evening was the result

MRS. J. A. CHAPMAN, Sec'y. Pleasure shortens life; happiness prolongs it.

RHODE ISLAND.

PROVIDENCE.-Joseph Cooper, Sec'y, writes: The Providence Spiritualist Association, which holds its meetings in Columbia Hall, corner of Richmond and Weybosset streets, had for lts speaker on Sunday Mr. Harrison D. Barrett, of Boston, editor of the Banner or rett, of Boston, editor of the Banner or Light, and President of the National Spiritualists' Association. Subject in the afternoon. "The Relation of Things"; subject in the evening, "The Mission of Spiritualism" Both subjects were ably handled. The hall was well filled with attentive hearers. Mr. Barrett will be with us again on Sunday, Dec. 19.

We shall have with us an Sunday Dec. 19.

We shall have with us on Sunday, Dec. 12, Dr. W. A. Hale, of Boston, an able speaker and sweet singer.

BANNER OF LIGHT and other papers for sale

at the hall. 46 Zone street.

Movements of Platform Lecturers. (Notices under this heading, to insure insertion the sam

G. W. Kates and wife will labor in Rochester, N. Y., during December, and until further notice. Address them there, at 234 Monroe Avenue. The First Spiritual church is prospering under the ministrations of Mr. and Mrs. Kates, and has lately leased and fur-nished a hall for permanent use.

week, must reach this office by Monday's mail.]

Dr. C. W. Hidden of Newburyport, Mass., will lecture for the Church of the Spirit. in Springfield Jan. 23 and 30, and for the Society in Waltham, Feb. 13. Prof. J. W. Kenyon can be addressed at 265 Prospect street, Cambildgeport, Mass. He lectured Nov. 28 in Lowell, and Dec. 5 in Plymouth.

Mrs. J. W. Kenvon deslies calls to lecture and give lests. Address 265 Prospect street, Cambridgeport, Mass.

Mrs. Lotta J. Darling is located at Hotel Gilmore, Springfield, Mass., for the present.

W. J. Colville lectures in the College, 497 Franklin
Avenue, Brooklyn, every Tuesday and Friday, at 2:30
and 8 P. M. All letters, etc., should be addressed to
him at that residence.

W. J. Colville lectures in Shelton, Ct., Dec. 15 and 16. He can accept occasional engagements within easy distance of New York. Capt. J. Balcom. 90 Commercial street, Lynn, Mass., is open for engagements upon the Spiritualist platform. Terms reasonable.

Mrs. Sadie L. Hand of Lowell, lecturer and test medium, served the societies in Portland, Fali River and Attleboro. Speaks in Brockton Dec. 12, Fall River 26 Attleboro Jan. 2. Has Dec. 19 and Jan. 9-16 open. Address 34 Lincoln street.

Mrs. A. I. Pennell, inspirational speaker and test medium, will answer calls for platform work. 191, South Second street, New Bedford, Mass.

J. C. F. Grumbine gave two lectures in Galesburg, Ill., Dec. 5. He also lectured in Geneseo Dec. 7 From present indications, he will be kept very busy in this State and Indiana.

E. J. Bowtell is speaking for the First Spiritualist Society, Olean, N. Y. Would be glad to make other engagements in the locality. Address 93 Fourth street, Olean, N. Y., for the present, or home address, 11 Isbell street, Bingliamton, N. Y.

Take care of your living, and your dying will take care of itself.

A Modern Book Shop.

THE EVOLUTION OF JORDAN, MARSH & CO.'S
BOOK DEPT. FROM SMALL BEGINNINGS TO
ONE OF THE GREATEST BOOK ESTABLISHMENTS IN THE WORLD.

INTERESTING ITEMS ABOUT PAST AND PRESENT BOOKSELLING METHODS—HOW THE PUBLIC IS BENEFITED BY THE CHANGES.—GREAT ADVANTAGE GAINED BY DEALING DIRECT WITH PRINTERS AND BINDERS.—SUCCESS OF "QUO VADIS."
—OVER FIFTY MILES OF BOOKS ON THEIR FOURTH FLOOR.

How many people in the thousands who daily throng Jordan, Marsh & Co.'s manimoth book department stop to compare the book lovers' opportunities of today with those of a few years ago. Then publishers' prices prevalled everywhere, and standard authors' works were sold at exorphant prices. Now, through the facilities of this great book emporium, any person of the most moderate means may keep abreast of the time in the literary world and have a library of his own.

Jordan, Marsh & Co., who have accomplished won ders in reducing the price of good literature, state that they attribute the success of their book business chiefly to the appreciation and enormous patronage of the public, which enables them to buy or manufac ture entire editions at lowest cost. They have at present, in holiday array, a stock of over live hundred thousand volumes, embracing standard miscellaneous and juvenile works, which if stretched out in a straight line would extend over fifty miles,

A remarkable feature of interest to those looking for fine editions of standard authors is their "Peerless for naceditions of standard authors is their "Perfess Edition" in half Russia bindings. This was one of the largest deals of the kind ever consummated, including the works of all leading English and French authors, in sets, printed and bound direct for them in the finest possible manner. The illustrations of this edition are photogravures and half tones, type and paper best quality, and the binding a beautiful rich half-leather. They self these at just wholesale cost prices, and the editions are rapidly being closed out They have also secured entire editions of some of the most beautiful gift-books in the world, which can now be had nowhere else, such as "Beautiful Britain, in half-tone morocco; Stoddard's "Glimpses of the World," the lare photograph edition; Daudet's works. Boswell's Johnson, the handsome 'Book of Nature.' containing sixty-four colored animal plates from "Audubon," and many other magnificent gift books

Addudon, and many other magnineerit gut cooks for young and old.

Among the leading books for the young this year is the new and dainty "Euitha Serles," including such books as "Editha's Burglar," "Æs-p's Fables," Dr. Hale's "Man Without a County." "Adventures of a brownie," and lifteen other titles published and sold only by Jorday, Marsh & Co.

This house was the first to advertise and self "Que Vadis" at a reduced price, and they report that it is still having a phenomenal run, as it certainly deserves to have. Indeed, this wonderful literary bazaar is the one verifable Boston book Mecca.

Something New.

The Spiritual Almanac for 1898, compiled by Orpha E. Hammond, will be ready by Dec. 15. Order now. Send 2 two-cent stamps. After December 15th price will be 10 cents a copy. Tells of the great men of earth who believe in Spiritualism, and full of good things. Order now.

DR. C.E. WATKINS, Ayer, Mass.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

Dr. F. L. H. Willis may be addressed at Glenora, Yates Co., N. Y.

John Wm. Fletcher, No. 1554 Broadway, New York City, agent for the BANNER OF LIGHT and all Spiritual and Occult Literature, Orders by mail promptly attended to. J. J. Morse, 26 Osnaburgh street. Euston

Road, London, N. W., is agent in England for the BANNER OF LIGHT and the publications of the Banner of Light Publishing Co. To Foreign Subscribers the subscription

price of the Banner of Light is \$2.50 per year, or \$1.25 per six months, to any foreign country embraced in the Universal Postal Union. To countries outside of the Union the price will be \$3.00 per year, or \$1.50 for six months.

Sond for our Free Catalogue of Spiritual Books-it contains the finest assortment of spiritualistic works in the world.

HENRY SCHARFFETTER.

104 No. Collington Ave., Baltimore, Md., GENERAL AGENT FOR THE BANNER OF LIGHT PUB. CO. OF BOSTON, MASS.

HEADQUARTERS for Spiritualistic, Reformatory and Occurt Literature; also subscriptions taken for BANNER OF LIGHT. Orders by mall promptly attended to Catalogues free on application. Correspondence desired.

R. L. Green,

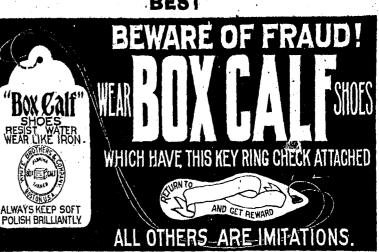
SLATE-WRITER and Spirit-Artist, No. 120 West Concord Street, Boston. Psyculcal Scances for state demonstra-tions, paintings and messages, Mondays and Fridays, at 8. Dec. 11. 2w.

MRS. S. E. RICH, MEDIUM.
CIRCLES Sunday and Tuesday evenings. Will go out to hold circles. Sittings daily. 38 Hanson street, Boston. Dec. II.

BOX CALF" SHOES ALWAYB LOOK WELL

WORLD'S

"BOX OALF" SHOES WILL RESIST WATER



BOX CALF" SHOES **●** WEAR LIKE IRON

"BOX CALF" SHOES POLISH BRILLIANTLY

HYPNOTISM, Drs. Peebles & Burroughs, Successful Specialists in Ail. CHRONIC DISEASES.

BY JAMES R. COCKE, M. D. Mailed Free on Receipt of Price, \$1.50.

Published by .

No. 10 Milk street, Boston, Mass. For sale by all Booksellers, and by BANNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHING CO., No. 9 Bosworth street, Boston, Mass.

LEE & SHEPARD,

"The subject appeals with a peculiar force to all think ers, both in and out of the medical pofession, and the author's object is the difficult one of writing a book sufficiently technical to satisfy the trained medical mind, and yet not so scientific as to repet the lay reader.

He is to be congratulated on his good fortune in succeeding so admirably."—New England Medical Gazette.

"In the volume before us is set forth in hucid language the history of Hypnotism, with a statement of its powers and limitations so far as they are known to day."—Boston Transcript.

The book has been more widely noticed than any other work of its class in the English language.

4wis Nov. 20.

Cures Influenza, Coughs, Colds, Bronchitis, Asthma, Sore Throat, Hoarseness, Loss of Voice, Incipient Consumption, Shortness of Breath, Weakness of the Lungs, and Diseases of the Respira-

tory Organs. CLERGYMEN, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, VOCALISTS, ETO. Suffering from Hoarseness and Loss of Voice, find that a few doses enable them to fulfill their engagements.

TESTIMONIALS.

BOSTON, Nor. 11, 1897.

DEAR SIR—I have used "Dr. Mack's Benzoin Emulsion" In my family for several years, and highly recommend its use to the public in cases of asthma, infilmmation or liritation of the throat, coughs and colds, and broughlat troubles.

No. I Bencon-street. No. 1 Beacon street.

BOSTON, MASS., Nov. 12, 1867.

DEAR SIR—Permit me to add my testimon; to the great medical value of Dr. Mack's Benzoln Emul-lon. Thave used it with signal success in acute and chronic bronchtis, and other throat affectiors. Also, I find it of much value and other throat affections. Also, I find it of much value in allaying the Irritating cough of pneumonia, and is a case of consumption. It relieved the cough after all of my efforts had been exhausted without avail. I am familiar with its composition and ingredients, and therefore can speak authoritatively. Very truly.

WILLIAM A. HALE, M. D.

This Excellent Remedy has been extensively used in private practice for many years in Emgland and America, and has always proved MOST SPEEDY AND EFFICACIOUS IN 178 ACTION, which renders it INVALUABLE in all Difficulties of the Re-piratory Organs, not only for Adults, but also for INFANTS AND CHILDREN.

Price 50 and 75 cents per bottle.

Malled postpoid on receipt of price by BANNER OF
LI HT PUBLISHING CO.

BLIND LEADERS OF THE BLIND.

The Romance of a Blind Lawyer.

BY JAMES R. COCKE, M. D., Author of Hypnotism. Malled postpaid on receipt of price, \$1.50, by the Pub

LEE & SHEPARD.

10 Milk street, Boston, Mass. For sale by all Booksellers, and by the BANNER OI LIGHT PUBLISHING CO.

The Chicago Inter-Ocean says: "This is an Occult and sath lead writing, abune antly imaginative, and often rising to the heights of the best poetry."

This work has received very wide and favorable notices from the received very wide and favorable notices.



芸芸 日本 ***************** PURELY VEGETABLE. They tone up a weak and lisordered stomach, and WILD regulate the liver and bow els.
Price 25 cents per box;
five boxes, \$1.00.

PIRS

TRADE MARK

Prepared only by S. WEBSTER & CO., 63 Warren Avenue, Boston, Mass Agents: HUDNUTT'S PHARMACY, 205 Broadway, New York City, and FULLER & FULLER CO., Chicago, Ill. Dec. 1t.

30

m

Mary T. Longley, M.D.

CIVES advice and magnetic treatments for the cure of discase and obsession. Send age, sex, and leading symptoms by mall, or personally at her office. Also for the development of mediumship, business, advice, and psychometric readings. Terms by mall, \$1.00 and stamp. Address 517 South Olive street, Los Angeles, Cai.

June b.



PEEBLES & BURROUGHS **Positively** Cure Chronic Diseases.

Drs. Peebles & Burroughs, Indianapolis, Ind:
My Dear Doctors—Lam getting along nicely. I have felt
the psychic power very strong some evenings.
Will send
order for another month's treatment. CARRIE HERSEY, 640 Main St., Fond du Lac, Wis. Nov. 20, 1897.

Drs. Peebles & Burroughs, Indianapolis, Ind.:
Dear Friends-1 am in better health to-day than I have been for years. My triends all say, "How well you look."
Very truly, C. E. FARRAR Wapheton, N. D.
Nov. 11, 1897.

Drs. Peebles & Burroughs Indianapolis, Ind.:
Dear Doctors—I am very glad and happe to say that I am feeling better. Oh! how goed it seems to be able to say so, I cannot tell how I appreciate it, and this is the first time I have been able to say "I am better" for fifteen years.

Very gratefully, Mrs. E. J. Wountld. Geneva, Neb.
Nov. 13, 1897.

Drs. Peebles & Burroughs, Indianapolis, tud.; Gentlemen-Your diagnosis of my case is received, and I must say is very correct. Yours truly, John W. Kent, Nov. 22, 1897.

Drs. Peebles & Burroughs Indianapolis. Ind.:

Dear Sirs—Lam in a celpt of your favor of the 15th inst., giving a diagnosis of my ca.e., which is correct in every detail.

Yours truly, Lewis Hautt, New Orleans, La.

Nov. 18, 1897.



A. RURROUGHS, M. D.

Are You a Sufferer? Are You Discouraged?

Are you fearful you never will be well and strong again? Are you afflicted with some stubborn Chronic Disease that makes life a burden?

Does your home objected fail to give you the permanent ret lef which you have so long sought?

To cure a case of stubborn chronic trouble, requires first of all a correct diagnosis.

The wonderful psychic powers of Drs. Peebles & Burroughs, coupled with their knowledge of Disease, enables them to do hat makes life a burden !

CORRECT DIAGNOSING.

Drs. Peebles & Burroughs, Indianapolis, Ind.:
Dear Sirs -- I have received your letter, and also the 'Temple of Heaith," and am well pleased with it, and can say that your diagnosis of my case was correct.

Yours truly, LOUIS B. TUCKER, Ledbetter, Texas.

Nov. 21, 1897.

Drs. Pecbles & Burroughs, Indianapolis, Ind.:
Dear Sirs—Yours of Oct. 30 received, and will say that diagnosis was very correct.
Yours truly, ALVIN ADAMS WARREN,
Nov. 22, 1897.
Proctorsville, Vermont. Drs. Peebles & Burroughs, Indianapolis, Ind.:
Gentlemer—Your diagnosis of my case is received, and I
must say is very correct. Yours truly,
Nov. 22, 1891.
JOHN W. KENT, Morrison, Ill.

Drs. Peebles & Burroughs, Indianapolis, Ind.:
Dear Sits. I am in receipt of yours of the 15th inst., giving a diagnosis of my case, which is correct in every detail.

Nov. 18, 1897.

SEND YOUR NAME, AGE, SEX, AND

ONE LEADING SYMPTOM, And receive a correct diagnosis of your case

ABSOLUTELY FREE. Also valuable medical literature and information. Write

Drs. Peebles & Burroughs. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

IORIDA for Homeseekers and Investors, is described in a handsome illustrated book which you can obtain by bury, Mass.

SPIRIT Message Department.

SPECIAL NOTIOE.

Questions propounded by inquirers—having practical searing upon ruman life in its departments of thought or labor—abould be forwarded to this once by mail or left as our Jounting-Room for answer. It should also be distinctly understood in this connection that the seases published in this Department indicate that spirits carry with them to the life beyond the characteristics of their earthly inves—whether of good or evil; that those who pass from the mandane sphere in an undeveloped condition, eventually progress to a higher state of existence. We ask the reader to receive no doctrine put forth by spirits in these columns that does not comport with his or her reason. All express as much of Truth as they perceive—no more.

Efficiency It is our earnest wish that those on the mundane sphere of life who recognise the published messages of their spirit-friends on this page, from time to time, will verify them by personally informing us of the fact.

SPIRIT-MESSAGES.

GIVEN THROUGH THE TRANCE MEDIUMSHIP OF



MRS. JENNIE H. D. CONANT.

Report of Séance held Oct. 29, 1897.

Spirit Invocation. Oh! thou Overruling Spirit, we come to thee this morning in thanksgiving and praise, rejoicing that we have the priv ilege of bringing the two worlds into communication with one another. We thank thee that the gateway of heaven has been opened, that those who have passed through the change called death can return and demonstrate to the world that there is life beyond the grave-that there is no cessation of the relationships of souls. We feel thankful for the privilege of being able to send forth the glad tidings of immortality, and to bring light to these who are in dark ness. We seek knowledge in place of faith, theory and hope, based upon the solid rock of fact.

We ask thy blessing upon all mankind this morning. May we work with a will for the elevation of humanity, to give peace and comfort to all who seek rest in spirit. Amen.

INDIVIDUAL MESSAGES.

Elien L. Annis.

Good-morning. I feel in entering this circleroom this morning that truly it reminds us of the Holy of Holies, for it is sacred to those who appreciate the privilege of communicating with the loved ones on earth; and I thank God that there are so many beautiful privileges thrown around the struggling soul while it is clothed with immortal. We are assisted so many times unconsciously by the spirit of love and by the spirit of strength, and I feel this morning that I would like to send forth a few encouraging words to the loved ones of earth-life, because a mother's heart is never still-a mother's soul is always searching and trying to penetrate what may surround us. We are drawn close to our own family, and especially so when we see them oftentimes surrounded by earthly conditions which they have no control over, and they feel the flesh home was in Appleton, Me. I have been around

destroyed, that the consciousness of life hereafter has brought so many comforts to the friends of man and woman, that we do not look on the terrible gap, or separation, as we used my many friends, that I am satisfied, because and friends, that I have tried to manifest many times around you. I have three daughters, press that would be either detrimental or hurt there are many times I would like to give advice in connection with the earthly things.

I have not been out of the body so very long. I think, perhaps, a couple of years. I was quite so many that want to come in that do not have well advanced when I passed to spirit life, being over seventy years old, and I wish them all to know that age does not make any difference and when the good chairman said this mornin spirit, and that I am just as young and as ing, "Well, Esten, you may control this time," active, and just as anxious to help them, as I oh! I was so happy, for I can see from the say that Ellen L. Annis is here, and my home | long a one this time, so as to have the priviwas in Rochester, N. Y.

William Wallace Halstead.

Well, this is truly a privilege that is to be very much appreciated. While I was in the body I used to take a great interest in your that there were a good many that would read the messages and think it over that, perhaps, would not seek an interview with mediums, for we find many times in earth-life that peotalk about them.

that by a rapid transfer it does not take long for the East and South to get together, and so California is almost as familiar with Boston as the Eastern States, because my father was an those that can talk to me.

a stranger, and you are strangers here to me, I tion. I know I have business associates who | Saul is reported in preceding chapters to

feel perfectly familiar with the whole aurroundings, for I have been here so many times, waiting and watching for an opportunity to send a loving word to the dear ones on earth.

I was not very old when I passed away. I was not quite eighteen years old, but I did know the spirit could return, for I was somewhat mediumistic myself, and it made me feel stronger and stronger as the hours rolled by. I want to say to those that were near and dear to me, there is much I would like to say, but doing that I feel I can talk better.

Father is with me this morning, and many others. I hope my friends that get your paper will recognize my message, for it will strength en me, and I know it will help them; so just say this morning that William Wallace Halstead is here, and my home will be in Oakland, Cal., where I feel I am not forgotten but missed, and I am here to answer a request that I have heard so many times, and that is, to speak through this circle-room.

James G. Abbott.

Well, it is a beautiful thought that when a man dies he lives again, and it is still more beautiful to know that when death meets you you are prepared to go with it and feel that it is for the best, knowing, as it were, that you are going into better conditions, and you are getting rid of all the aches and pains and sickness of the physical body. I was sick a long time; that is, it was long to me, and it must have been very tedious for those who waited upon me; but I know the spirit helped us, both myself and those who were so kind to me, and also since I passed away.

I feel happy that while in earth life I did investigate Spiritualism .when I had a chance, that I did know something of the beautiful philosophy and phenomena, that I did know that the terror of superstition had been broken for many years, and I enjoyed the spiritcommunion, the spirit-direction. I learned, also, that when I was true to myself and would be guided by the spirits, I had no reason

to regret it or find fault with how they led me. I wish to return to my dear ones yet struggling with the environments of life, for I believe I have those connected with me who do not believe in it, and that is my errand here this morning, to open up an avenue of thought, that they will think for themselves, that they may seek for themselves, for I do wish to say that unless a man saves himself no one can save him.

I am some distance from home, as my home was not in the States; it was in Canada, and as I go up there I see many changes, also many things that should be done that are not done. I feel as if I had not the power that I would like to have in bringing the mortal to a consciousness of right and justice. Now it is not necessary to send a long communication this morning, for I think, as far as I can see now, those in the body will understand it, as I have oftentimes heard them say: "Well, this is so strange; why do n't we hear more directly?" And that is why it is sometimes given direct, but not understood.

Just put me down as James G. Abbott, and my home was in Toronto, Can.

Esten J. Stewart.

Well, I want to send a letter to father and mother. My name is Esten J. Stewart, and my my home so much that I think it would do the My mission this morning is to encourage the | people much good to get a letter from me, for feeble physical form; and with that I feel that they believe in Spiritualism, and in something time is limited when we shall meet in that of the spirit-return. I have also a brother that beautiful home in spirit, where there will be is very mediumistic, but does not always give no separation, where we shall be known as we in to it. I wish he would, because I could are, where we shall see each other as we are; | help him so much more than I do, and I could and I rejoice this morning that death has been make him understand things better, and I think I could help you all more in spirit than I could while in earth-life.

For a long time whenever I undertook to do anything when I was in earth-life it tired me to do. I wish to say to my daughter, and also out, for I was not very strong, so that it took all the comfort away, and I want to say to I find that my experience in earth life did me them that I am satisfied with what was done, much good in spirit, and I wish them to seek and all the circumstances and surroundings, for the spirit more; seek for its advice. I and I desire to see the dear ones happy, and know you can many times go to mediums and when they are I can be; but when I see mother not get what you desire, and not feel satisfied; so down-hearted, and feeling so badly, it seems but I would like to say to all, both companion almost impossible for me to remain in spirit, and let them suffer in human.

I have many this morning with me, and wish and I wish them all to understand that I do to say that I know that the patient waiting in not wish to send anything through a public earth-life, waiting for the summons to come, was not my own, but those that gathered their feelings. I find myself many times in around me and helped me so much while in their material surroundings, and I feel that the body, and I know the same influence will help you. So just say that while the time is limited, and the spirits that come to this circle cannot always do as they desire, as there are the privilege, that when the privilege is extended to one it is truly thankfully received, ever was in my youthful days in earth-life. spirit-land how they are going to rejoice in get-There are many with me this morning. Just ting a letter from me; and so I will not send too lege sometime again to send another.

Joseph C. Lindsley.

Well, I would like to report this morning all is well; and it is more acceptable, I presume, when one reports all is well, than when it was paper and in the messages, and it looked to me | not understood while in earth-life existence that we recognize spirit return; and I feel this morning that while I did not acknowledge or express the idea of Spiritualism, or claim to be a Spiritualist, I do know that there were ple will read some things when they will not oftentimes some very strange things happened to me. There was always that feeling, that I feel interested this morning, although I when one member after the other passed on to came some distance from where I left my body, the other side out of my own family, I oftenas that was in Oakland, Cal., but I find now times felt their touch, and I oftentimes dreamed of them, and there were many ways that I was reminded of them, and that they were not gone, although I did not make any the wickedness of Spiritualism, while profess-Boston is with her. I shall be remembered in | profession of knowing or seeing these things, but it gave me great consolation. I think if Eastern man, and was very much interested in there is anything sweet to the human soul, it display a decided lack of even common sense. Grand Army work, and I have got many is that silent communication that we get from to say nothing of superior ability. friends and relatives yet in the East, but I wish | those we love in spirit, and so I notice that the this message to go especially to California, for | mortal oftentimes questions the idea of what there is where I am in closest connection, our friends find after death. I have now had taking them exactly as they stand, they conthere is where I love to come in contact with the privilege and the experience, and I thought stitute a condensed account of what, no doubt, it would be best to demonstrate it through the | actually took place between Saul, the woman I see changes have come since I passed out, press, that brings so much knowledge and so of Endor and the spirit of Samuel, who apalthough it is not so very long ago. I wish to much consolation, even to the disbelievers, peared to Saul through that celebrated come in close communion with them, and say and for that reason I have been interested in woman's mediumship. Probably you have that I have not been disappointed in my in- this message department, for sometimes I see | heard many an ignorant person say many a vestigation of Spiritualism since I went to your paper goes into the homes and surround- stupid thing about "the witch of Endor." but. spirit. I have found it true. I have found it ings of friends of mine—not so much relation- as Moses Hull and many other Bible examwithout an effort, for one reason is that in | ship, but those who were associated with my | iners have repeatedly said, people who look spirit we can see the truth. We can always business; those whom I have an interest in for the witch in the text find only a woman, draw the line between them. I wan to say to through mediumship, whom we are apt to be- and a very honest and respectable woman to all this morning that although the medium is come attached to through every-day associa- boot.

rated from the body in Orange, N. J.

family and friends, that I have been well makes a prediction concerning the instantlyprefer to come in contact personally, and in pleased, and I found those who had gone before just as natural as they were in earth-life. We are all together, and I wish to be remembered by all. I wish to say to my daughter, and son, and all my friends, that while you are struggling with the environments of business and earth-conditions, and while the interests of life have to be taken care of, I wish you time of James I. of England, or soon after. could be led more by the spirit-more by the still, small voice within-for I feel you would be assisted and helped, and brought to a consciousness of what life is beyond the grave. any opposition to Spiritualism in any of its That is the prayer of your father, Joseph C. Lindsley.

Charles Ruggles.

Well, I would like to do what I can to prove my identity as I approach this instrument as death to cattle. this morning, and wish to say to the loved ones in earth life that I am very happy, and feel that the change was for the best; and I stand a little about Spiritualism before I BANNER in earth-life, and I always used to could come back through your Message Department, I would do it.

I have made this expression to my friends BANNER sometime, and I have been waiting and watching for an opportunity; but I find it is the same in this circle room as it is in coming in contact with other mediums: we cannot always control the conditions; we cannot always get in any time we desire, as we have to wait for our opportunities.

Although it is not so very long since I passed out of the body, I feel that I would like to say to all of them: Time in spirit is nothing, and I wish to be remembered in Hopkinton, Mass., and I feel that there are many there who will both remember me and my friends and relatives, also, and I wish to say to them that, while we believe in Spiritualism and spirit-return, there are lots of times doubts and fears as to the reality and as to why, when the spirit is talking through the medium, they cannot remember, or why they don't tell so many things belonging to themselves, so that wish to say to them: It is not the words that we speak that identify us; it is the influence that will come with them, and it is your own consciousness, as you come in contact with the spirit, as to whether you know it is the truth or untruth.

I want to say to all those in the body, that I wish I had both time and space to give you an account of my experience, since I have been in spirit, with the laws that govern spirit-manifestation. I feel sometimes that it is not understood how spirit is manifested or how they come in contact with the medium, and that is a question which, when explained, will make more believers and less skeptics the privilege I would like to give you my experience in trying to control other mediums. I do not come in this morning to give a sermon, but to remind them that I have not forgotten them, and I know I am not forgotten, so that you can put me down as Charles Ruggles.

Messages to be Published. —Mary A. Hunt; William Scribner; Hannah S. Per-mes McFarland; William Smith; Carrle Miller. 2.—George Bagley; Frank E. Crane; Daniel D. Kimkins; James McFarland; William Smith; Carrie Miller. Nov. 12.—George Bagley; Frank E. Crane; Daniel D. Kim-ball; Phedora Baldwin; Emma B Ruggles; Mary Brews

ter.

Nov. 19.—Mary J. Willis: Elizabeth Marstons; Andrew
Phillips; Pembroke S. Booth; Alice Millon; Jennie Staples,
Nov. 28.—Agnes F. Prescott; William P. Hilnn; George
Region H. Hale,
Regi Bron on; Mary Elizabeth Harris; William H. Hale; Benja-Dec. 3.—Harriet Porter Wise; Louis H. Purnell; Joseph McCane; Edwin Chaffee; Edith, Jackson; Abram L. Tho mp

> ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS GIVEN THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF



W. J. COLVILLE.

QUES .- [By Alice Head, Kearney, N.J.] Will you kindly explain the following verses: 1 Sam. xxviii: 7
12, 13 and 14? I am an investigator of Spiritualism and hear so much about the wickedness of it. I am trying to put it before my family as intelligently as

Ans.—People who are always talking about ing to be guided by the Bible, are extremely foolish and inconsistent, and they certainly

. The four verses we are asked to explain really require no interpretation whatever, for,

might be expressed, in this, but I have others | forth tyrannical edicts against women who whom I think will recognize me. I shall be possessed spiritual gifts of which he, by teswell known right here in Boston, as I carried son of his iniquities, was doubtless afraid. In on business a great many years. I wish the the day of his screet trouble he disguised himcommunication to so also to New Jersey, self and went to interview one of those whom where my daughter and my many friends are he had persecuted. Through his disguise the still in existence, and where the spirit sepa- woman, who was a true clairvoyant, discerned the king, and then followed her sight of the I feel that I would like to say to both my prophet Samuel, who appears to her and impending end of Saul's profligate career, which is subsequently verified.

Suppose the Hebrew prophets speaking in the name of the Lord did condemn witchcraft, the woman at Endor was no witch, though she is importinently so styled at the head of a chapter by some paragraphist or headliner in the

Witchcraft may be a sinful abuse of mediumship, or practice of a "black art," but the feeling against witches never originated with legitimate phases, but naturally sprang up in consequence of reports freely circulated in many places that witches poisoned wells. blighted crops, and by means of an "evil eye" brought sickness upon human beings, as well

If there are people to day who abuse psychic power it is not unfair to call their practice wicked, but any one who indiscriminately was pleased, also, that I was able to under- classes use and abuse together, and fails to disoriminate between the two, gives evidence of passed away, because I loved to read THE orude ignorance. Let any sensible child read the story of Saul from beginning to end, and think, if I ever passed out of the body and | he may find much to censure in the conduct of that often cruel and always vacillating monarch, who had, notwithstanding many bad traits, some redeeming qualities, but however that they would hear from me through THE far below the ideal of a king Saul may have fallen, the woman of Endor is represented as entirely blameless.

Vulgar mountebanks in modern pulpits have the used in the structure. spoken of her as an "old hag," and applied many other disreputable epithets to a character nowhere condemned in the Bible, and an illiterate congregation will often applaud such indecency. Were it not for the fact that these abusers of the pulpit apply their diatribe to respectable women in the communities in which they preach, their insane biblical exegesis might be treated with silent contempt by people who are better informed than these blind guides of blind audiences, but when such rubbish is turned to account in the nefarious task of insulting and molesting good honorable women living in the neighborhood of the ranter's conventicles, it is the duty of all lovers of justice to inform the public that persecutions founded on such absurdities are as much the mortals can read the communication opposed to any reasonable reading of the Biand know it is they, beyond all doubt; but I | ble as they are contrary to all refined and progressive sentiment.

The bulk of opposition to Spiritualism based on misinterpretation of plain, simple, Bible narratives, is so grossly and so utterly incapable of scholarly justification, that whenever it is plainly met and frankly answered it skulks away like a black bat at the approach of day light. Use the Bible against the abuse of it.

The Arena of Thought. [Continued from fourth page.]

New Testament, simply means the gift of mediumthat would not accord with the dogma of the trinity. than anything else. Sometime when I have that would not accord with the application of the spirit, or spiritual gifts. cannot afford to ignore a single phase or fact, come He tells us what they are, and all Spir nize them as the gifts possessed by modern mediums. Mediumship is not conferred upon men and women spirit chiefly as a means of making money, instead of as a means of doing good to others, are not, only unworthy of such gifts, but such are almost sure to supplement'their mediumship with fraud, with a view to increasing their income.

> Commercial mediumship was condemned in strong words by Peter, in his rebuke to Simon Magus. Simon offered Peter money to confer the gift of mediumship upon him and the power to confer it upon others.

'Thy money perish with thee," was Peter's indig nant reply, followed by the admonition to pray that Quakers, Dunkards and a few other sects of Christlans, hold and teach that the corruption of the church is chiefly due to the base influence of a hirethe most intelligent and high-principled Spiritualists in far more danger from mercenary mediumship than from all other things combined.

The remedy for fraudulent mediumship presented by Mr. Allen is not so radical as Peter's, but it is possibly the best remedy that is practicable at this time. He suggests that a committee of just and good men and women of large experience be appointed by demn, as in their opinion the facts require. In case this plan should fall, then there is, in my opinion, but one other plan which is worth the trial. Put mediumship on the unselfish nou-mercenary plane that Jesus and his early disciples placed it. But it is objected that, if mediums did not make merchandise of their gifts, they would starve. I do not believe that any worthy person, highly endowed with gifts of the development of all phases of mediumship, buildhe would need to support him in comfort, and more he should not demand or desire.

I am not without facts to sustain this theory. Iu the early years of the present spiritual era this plan worked well. This I know by observation. Some of the grandest mediums I have known refused to fix a price for their services, but accepted such gifts as those who sat with them chose to leave with them. Rich and generous persons would give liberally, while mean persons or noor persons would give nothing. I know of two pastors, of churches who, for many years, have refused to be paid a salary for preaching, and both of these men have told me that since they threw themselves upon the generosity of their hearers they have been generously supported. One of these, Thos. K. Beecher, assured me that since he resigned a salary of \$3000 a year, over thirty years ago, he had annually received, in free gifts, all that he needed for the generous support of himself and family and all that he could wisely use for charity. No public collections are taken up for his benefit. What he gets is privately put into his hand, slipped into his pocket or sent to him through the mails.

The temptation is strong to enlarge upon this theme, but I must pass to the other feature of Mr. Allen's lecture, which I have elected to briefly re-

The relation of Spiritualism to Christianity is a matter which should engage the serious thought of all emancipated minds-note, I say emancipated minds. In my opinion, the man or woman who entertains a prejudice against Christianity is as far from being a free thinker as is the one who is prejudiced against Spiritualism. I therefore heartly endorse Mr. Allen's assertion that "As individuals we need to have a radicalism that is receptive to all new truth and a conservatism that retains all old truth." Mr. Allen doubtless uses the terms old and new in the popular sense. He means old and new forms. Truth is neither old nor young. It is an eternal and imminent reality. The clothes it wears at different

would take but very little stock, as the world have destroyed holy men as well as sending superficial or only partially developed minds. If such persons are Christians, or think they are, they sannot recognize truth if clothed in the garb of Boiritualism. If each persons are Spiritualists, or think they are, they sooff at truth when it comes to them in the robes of Christianity. If such persons are senostics, they soof at all truth which comes to them in the garb of religion of any sort, be it old or new, while accepting everything 'labelled truth if it be clothed in scientific robes and appeals to them in the name of materialism.

Modern Spiritualism is, as Mr. Allen assumes, a reyival of the phenomena on which Christianity was founded. So far it is akin to Christianity. Does the kinship stop there? I agree with Mr. Allen, that it does not at least, it should not. The code of ethics found in the gospel of Christ and in the other books of the New Testament is the nearest perfect of any yet presented to the world. We of this age are not wise enough to essentially improve upon it. We should therefore adopt it and square our lives by it.

What, then, has Modern Spiritualism to offer as a contribution to the world which Christiauity has not? I reply, and I think Mr. Allen will agree with me, "Modern Spiritualism supplements the facts and ethics of the older Spiritualism with a philosophy which rescues religion from superstition, and science from atheism - a philosophy which puts at-onement religion and science." When, if ever, the rank and file of Spiritualists shall accept the "Harmonial Philosophy," and live it, they will be ready to accept the Sermon on the Mount, and square their lives by that unsurpassed system of ethics.

Ancient Spiritualism was, at first, an iconoclastic force, but it did not rest content with destroying the old church; it proceeded to build a new one. Modern Spiritualism has been for almost half a century engaged in teonoclastic work. I concur with Mr. Allen's view, that it is high time we began to build. We must enter upon the work of building and persue it wisely and earnestly, until a temple shall stand revealed to the world which, having its foundations on eternal truth, shall be broad enough to hold all humanity, and high enough to pierce heaven's most exalted dome. In the construction of this temple we should "selze upon Truth, wherever found, on heathen or on Christian ground," and every granite block of fact, and every gem, of truth to be found, should

This temple would be the Church of Humanity. and around its holy altar would meet and fraternize and worship all souls who are redeemed from the dominion of ignorance and passion, or who desire to be redeemed, whether they dwell on earth or in the spirit-spheres. And the object of worship will be the sum of all Wisdom, Power, Beneficence and Béauty.

LYMAN C. HOWE.

The objects and aims set forth in Rev. T. E. Allen's series of articles, published in THE BANNER, must meet the approval of all intelligent Spiritualists; but some of his suggestions do not seem to me safe to adopt, or likely to prove effectual if adopted. I am too much of an optimist, and believe too thoroughly in Evolution, to allow that anything has been brought forth that had not a use. The dark side has been as essential as the light side, night as useful as

"To regulate the practice of mediumship" would require the regulation of the practice of all who seek to utilize it; for demand regulates supply, and there must be reciprocal relations between mediums and their patrons, as well as between spirits and the agents they employ. If immoral mediums attract low.spirits, so must the sphere of investigators act upon both; hence, "to regulate the practice of mediumship," we must regulate the moral sphere of the world in which its functions are employed. This we are trying to do, and slowly the evolution proceeds.

If none but the officially-endorsed and highly-cultivated moral mediums were allowed patronage. I fear that much of the most conclusive evidence which constitutes the data of spiritual science would be lacking. Until the question is settled that these pheship. A proper rendering is, "gift of the spirits," but | nomena in all their variety are real, and that the spiritual interpretation is the only adequate one, we may encourage the best and highest, and use all legitimate means to "regulate" the habits and tenas a personal favor to them, but for the good of dencies of unfortunate psychies, without spurning others. And the mediums who prize the gifts of the them from all participation in the good work begun. If society were to spurn all who have ever been known to deviate from strict rectitude and truth, how many would be left?

In determining the value of phenomena, the charicter of the medium should not be a factor in the problem. The honesty or dishonesty of the medium should not be considered at all. The data for the science of life should be independent of faith in the medium, and rest solely upon evidence which no amount of deception can affect. This, it seems to me, must rest with investigators; and the indorsement of the National Spiritualists' Association, or the wicked thought of his heart, that the holy gift any other body, cannot be security against fraud. of the spirit, could be purchased with money. The | But an effort to select and encourage the most trustworthy, and to educate and reform the unfortunate, I deem commendable, and likely to do much goods

I think such an auditing committee as Bro. Allen ling ministry. I am sustained by a large majority of suggests would be likely to do much harm, if its conclusions were to be taken as final, and the Nain the opinion that the holy cause of Spiritualism is | tional Spiritualists' Associations were to act upon it, to approve and endorse, on the one hand, and censure and silence on the other. We know too little of the laws of the psychic world and the potency of the occult, the causes operative in the seance-room, to be qualified to settle the value of mediumship by the oninions of a committee, at least to the extent of endorsing and black-listing and driving from the field the National Spiritualists' Association to pass upon all the black-listed, and becoming responsible for the the merits of mediums and publicly commend or con- favored few. The best mediums in the world have been black-listed by people supposed to be competent judges. I have a high ideal for the mission of the National

Spiritualists' Association, and I would be sorry to see it lose sight of the pivotal purposes of uniting Spiritualists and progressive investigators in a grand army of inspired educators, encouraging and aiding the spirit, would fail to receive, in free gifts, all that ing the outer walls of the Temple upon facts and scientific induction, and filling the inner chambers with the deep revolations, moral axioms, spiritual sympathies and affectional riches that warm all phenomena into divine life or immortal meanings, and waste its energies upon superficial issues that belong to the evolutional processes, and slough away as the vital forces expand. To me it seems unwise and unsafe to formulate rules to regulate the practice of mediumship, or to attempt to determine by a committee who is entitled to practise the mystic gift, and who should be "black listed." It smacks of the creedal tinkering that has cost the world so much.

Mediumship is the divine pivot on which the whole spiritual movement turns, and it is yet in its infancy of development. It is too early in the movement toattempt to subject it to the censorship of committees, to condemn as unworthy one class and endorse as saints another, upon the superficial findings of a board of examiners, however intelligent and sincere they may be. But it the National Spiritualists' Association sees fit to accept, recommend and patronize a select class, and use its influence to induce investigators to seek evidence where it thinks the best psychics are, it may be helpful to investigators and the cause; and if others cannot compete with them in the production of satisfactory phenomena, they will gradually fall out and disappear. But so long as there is a demand for shoddy goods, there will be a supply, and the remody is in the hands of the people, not in any regulating function of the National Spiritualists' Association. The oft-repeated frauds and exposures have been the only successful educators by which credulous fanatics have been learning their own weakness, and are beginning to discriminate and ask for truth instead of frauds. As soon as this lesson is thoroughly learned there will be no need of committees to "regulate the practice of medium-

With Bro. Allen's plea for the recognition of all truth, past as well as present, I hearthy agree. If we need an authorized text-book, I would suggest times do not change its essential character, but that one be compiled from the writings of A. J. they do change the relations to it of persons of Davis, Swedenborg, Hudson Tuttle, Dr. Buchanan,

ship."

Dr. Babbitt, Emma H. Beitten, Stainton Moses, J. M. Probles, Giles B. Stebhins, William Emmette Coleman, William Denton, S. B. Brittan, Joel Tiffany, J. S. Lovelai d, Theodore Parker, R. W. Emerson, H. W. Brecher, John Tyndall and many others-subject to additions forever. Bro. Allen's papers are valuable and in a good spirit, and in the main I endorse them and thank him for his able efforts in behalf of Spiritualism.

JULIA A. BUNKER,

The editor's comments on T. E. Allou's essay, published in THE BANNER, are the bast and most comprehensive and pertinent that could be offered to THE BANNER'S readers, and ought to be endorsed by all our thinking fraternity of Spiritualists. From the Christian standpoint, Mr. Allen's address was masterly in conception and skillfully handled-broad, liberal and catholic. One thing is evident - he has outgrown Unitarianism, but hates to leave his old friends and churchly belongings behind. He loves the spiritualistic infant of freedom and progress, but thinks it would look best togged out in the worn-out and shrunken vestments of priestcraft. If Mr. T. E. Allen's idea should prevail in organized Spiritualism, of teaching and texting from the Christian Bible, there would be no need of anti-Spiritualist societies to down us.

I believe we have earned the right, if we wish, to create our own Bible. It is created. In what way are the old expurgated scriptures superior to the scientific and moral writings of our own revelator and seer, A. J. Davis, or the valuable contributions of Joseph Rodes Buchanan or J. M. Peebles and hundreds of other bright lights in our spiritualistic ranks? The foundation stones of the truths of life were not laid nineteen hundred years ago, but were cradled forever in the eternal sensorium of Omnipotence-expressed in the stars and impressed in the nebulcus structure of our earth! faintly glimpsed at with varying degrees of clearness by mankind in the dawn of history and played shuttle-cock with by the Christian church, whose organized life is not a plu'spoint in the functions of eternity! Christ had no monopoly of truth. He brought lite and immortality to light, to the purblind of the Jews; and they were not the world.

Compare the sayings (sayings only) of Christ, who taught what has been grasped by the clear minds of all ages, with the literary productions of A. J. Davis. Did Christ discover to us the machinery of the universe, the spiendors of the stellar worlds and the rhythmic majesty of their orbing flights? did he count the planets of our solar system and note their wondrous order and beauty, or wing his way to the foun-, tain-head of nature's immutable Truth? or did he tell us of a submerged Atlantis, of its life and of its death, or of other continents of America, and of the red man and his needs? Did he-but no, he did n't, Christ simply taught wholesome truths that had been taught by many a reformer and teacher before him and by an innumerable multitude of reformers and teachers after him. Spiritualists don't wish to preempt the whole theologic church, for their own comforting philosophy covers the whole ground of modern wants. We are plain citizens of the world, and give the right hand of fellowship to man, as man and brother.

After having borne the burden and heat of the day and blazing our way through bigotry and savageism into the "green pastures and beside the still waters" of the fullness of the joy of Spiritualism, we had hoped to enjoy the honors of the fruitage of our fight for truth and humanity; but no. Up steps the regenerated churchman, saying, as the tortoise remarked at the end of his unique race with the hare, "Here I am before you.' You are my brother now, I believe as you believe; but step into our fold of Christianity. It is warm and cushioned and redolent and somnolent and hedged in with comforts born of the fullness of the pockets, and substructed with dogmas that cannot be proved and don't matter." "Step into my parlor, said the spider to the fly." "All we ask of you," says the churchman, "is that you do not disturb our hoary autiquities of nomenclature. Let God and the Devil, as personages, remain, and all the frippery and proprietary profanity of most nineteen hundred years of the respectability of Christianity d give nucker and snap to this alre too luscious fruit of Spiritualism. You see our Rible must be the foundation stone of truths, Buddha, Confucius, A. J. Davis to the contrary notwithstanding. It must 'be the way and the truth and the light,' for did not Constantine in his political necessity declare its dogma?' The Catholic popes and prelates proclaimed it. Luther and Calvin indorsed it. And here it is, my brother and sister Spiritualists, a mutilated and expurgated wreck of the once infallible Bible A wreck, to be sure, but for old times' sake and antiquity's sake, teach from it, love it, protect it." FI for one say no!!!! We have our own Bible, fed by the rivers of everlasting truth and love. We have forged our way to the light and stand Tace to face with the God within us and the God of the universe. We cannot come to you, my Christian brother, but you must come up to us and bask with us in the golden glory of a spiritual life and revel in the knowledge of a universal immortality. Lakewood, N. J.

SAMUEL WEIL.

In reply to Rev. T. E. Allen's address as concluded in THE BANNER of Sept. 25, I beg to state my conviction that-

1. The Bible has become obsolete as a religious text-book. The ethical and spiritual truths contained in the New Testament, including the Sermon on the Mount, are so intermixed with Old Testament errors and theological interpolations that Spiritualists would rather not recognize the Bible as anything else than an antiquated mixture of myths and falsifled record of the life and teachings of Jesus.

2. We cannot sail under false colors and call our system a reformed Christianity. Like Judaism, Christianity must decline more and more as such, and as Mr. Allen himself admits in his address, our new wine cannot be put into the old bottles.

There are now in the world two systems or movements that contain the data for the one universal religion of the future, and these are Spiritualism and Theosophy. At present the two are mutually antagoplatic, because Theosophy on the one hand ignores or misrepresents the facts of Spiritualism, and Spiritualism, of rather Spiritualists, belittle Theosophy. The two must ultimately coalesce on the principle of the "survival of the fittest." In regard to post-mortem life, Theosophy has much to learn from Spiritualism; and in regard to the modus operandi of the evolution of man, Spiritualism has much to learn from Theosophy. Mrs. Cora L. V. Richmond's book, "The Soul in Human Embodiments," presents to my mind a true synthesis of the two sy-tems. The Unitarian church has grown very liberal and broad, but the term Unitarian goes back to the anthropomorphic God of the Hebrews. Neither Spiritualism nor Theosophy recognizes any other God but Eternal Snirit, infinite but immeasurably loftier than the Biblical Jenovah.

JOHN PRESCOTT GUILD.

I am in hearty accord with the editor's comment on Mr. Allen's, scheme, of an exclusive organization of self-styled Simon-pures who back themselves up with the musty, fusty, crusty, rusty, dusty and custy Jew-Book. Whilst Spiritualists usually profess to have a present personal demonstration of the disembodied spirit, yet I cannot make some of them more angry than by claiming that the evidences of cur own experience should be held as paramount to all ancient traditions, and that those who are favored with present knowledge need not, and therefore ought not, to prop themselves up by faith in tales of the past.

1 view Mr. Allen as one of many who, having climbed upon the palings of Christian pretensions, look over the field of liberal activities, and, still keeping the conceit of their old superstitions, believe themselves commissioned from on high to direct the movements of the surging world. The only way these officious busybodies can get clear of this selfimposed, impossible task is by finding themselves overwhelmed with their old Partingtonian mop by the onward-rushing ocean of independent intellect. Spiritualism showed itself to the doubting yet hop-

Take on Thirty Days' Free Trial a Combination

LARKIN SOAPS

and a "Chautauqua" Antique Oak Reclining Easy Chair or Desk

> From Factory to Family. CASE CONTAINS

100 Bars Sweet Home Soap. 10 Bars White Woollen/Soap. 4 Bars Honor Bright Scouring Soap. 12 Packages Boraxine. 18 Cakes Finest Tollet Soaps. Perfume, Cold Cream, Tooth-Powder, Shaving Scap. If changes in contents desired, write The Soaps at retail would cost . \$10.00

Either Premium is worth . . . Both if at retail . . . You get the Premium Both \$10 gratis.

AND ON THIRTY DAYS' TRIAL. IF SATISFIED, YOU REMIT \$10.00;

\$10.00

IF DISAPPOINTED, HOLD GOODS SUBJECT TO OUR ORDER. The Larkin Soap Mfg. Company, Buffalo, N. Y. Our offer explained more fully in Banner of Light Nov. 20th and 7th.

NOTE.—We have no hesitation in cordially recommending the soaps of the Larkin Soap Manufacturing Co., as we have used them and know whereof we speak. Although their combination offer is unusually generous, it is genuine.—Banner of Light. The Christian Work, New York, says: From personal experiences with the Larkin Soap Manufacturing Co. and their premiums, we can recommend them with confidence. Their offer is genuine, the soaps as advertised, and the Company reliable

ing world fifty years ago as a winged messenger of mental freedom, and consequently was cursed by priest and parson as the devil in disguise, peddling atheism and false hope. That has always been the brand stamped by hating tyranny upon every reformer, therefore it is a most honorable mark. Of late, to popularize themselves with the business and political world, I suppose, many Spiritualists have taken on a coat of Christian whitewash, and seek to prove their immaculate Orthodoxy by establishing an inquisition for heresy, and barring out or bounding away those who dare speak their own thought. When they have buried me, wave the BANNER OF Light over my grave.

I am yet much in evidence as a live Spiritualist, and do not acknowledge any authority of Spiritualist popes or conclaves to deny me the title, and am glad to occasionally meet a speaker of the old school who has not had the spinal column amputated to meet the requirements of fashion, but, not having the fear of Spiritualist committees and Christian spectators, condemn the Sankey hymnology and Moody Christology as the ragged remnants of nursery religion. The best of these is C. Fanule Allyn, and those who employ her should not condemn me. . .

For Over Fifty Years

MRS. WINSLOW'S SOOTHING SYRUP has been used for children teething. It soothes the child, softens the rums, allays all pain, cures wind coile, and is the best remedy for Diarrhoa. Twenty-five cents a bottle

MASON & HAMLIN PIANOS and ORGANS

The Cabinet Organ was introduced by Mason & Hamlin in 1851. These organs have always mai Take the supremacy as the Best in the World. The Mason & Hamino limos illustrate the same highest degree of excellence, and the new styles just introduced are eliciting the most enthusiastic praise from pianists and musicians. Catalogues free. Address:

MASON & HAMLIN CO., Boston, New York, Chicago and St. Louis.

PARKER'S GINGER TONIC

The best cure for Cough, Weak Lungs, Indigestion, Inward Pains and the ills of the Feeble and Aged. Combining the most active medicines with Ginger, it exerts a curative power over disease unknown to other remodles, and spin fact the most revitalizing, life-giving combination ever discovered. Weak Lungs, Rheumatism, Femelo Debility, and the distressing tils of the Stomach, Liver, Kidneys and Bowels are dragging many to the grave who would recover health by its timely use.

per month by a harmless treatment by practice. No bad effect, starving, winkles or flabbiness. PATIENTS TREATED BY MAIL confidentially. A 40-page paniphlet, "The Successory. dentially, A 40-page pamphlet, "The Buckesspul TREATMENT OF ORESITY," sent for 4 cts. Address

O. W. F. SNYDER, M. D., 308 McVlcker's Theater, CHICAGO, ILL. New England office in charge of DR. M. CORA

BLAND, 38 Worcester Square, Boston, Mass. July 10.

SOUL READING.

OR PSYCHOMETRIC DELINEATION, BY MRS. A. B. SEVERANOE. Character readings clear D and accurate. Examinations and prescriptions for the sick and afflicted. Nature's own remedles prescribed. Health

sick and afflicted. Nature's own remedles prescribed. Health and vigor restored in every case where there is sufficient vitality to build upon. Important instructions pertaining to harmony in the marriage relation and home life. Adaptation between those intending marriage. Helpful advice and questions considered upon business, spiritual development, mental improvement, and future success. Brief reading, 81.09, and four 2-cept stamps; full readings, \$3.00, and four 2-cept stamps. Address, 1300 Main street, White Water, Walworth Co., Wis. 26w May 1.

J. S. LOUCKS, M. D.

CEND your name, age, sex, lock of hair, and 8 cents in Stamps, and we will give a correct diagnosis of your diseases free. J.S. LOUCKS, M. D., Shirley Center, Mass. Nov. 20.

astonishing offer.

END three 2-cent stamps, lock of bair, name, age, sex, one leading symptom, and your disease will be diagnosed free by spirit power. MRS. Dr. DOBSON-BARKER, San José, Cal. Oct. 2.

A. PROCTOR,

MAGNETIC and Electric Physician, Park Hotel, Attle-boro, Mass., Rooms 12 and 13. Nov. 20.

RECEIVED FROM ENGLAND.

Raphael's Almanac:

The Prophetic Messenger and Weather Guide, FOR 1898.

Comprising a Variety of Useful Matter and Tables Predictions of the Events and the Weather

That will Occur in Each Month During the Year. A LARGE HIEROGLYPHIC.

By RAPHAEL, the Astrologer of the Mineteenth Century Seventy-Eighth Year, 1898.

Beventy-Eighth Annual Address,
Monthly Catendar and Weather Guide.
The Voice of the Heavens.
Raphael's Every-Day Guide.
The Farmer's Breeding-Table.
Astro-Moteorologic Table.
Table of the Moon's Bigns in 1898.
Symbols, Planets, Moons' Bigns, etc.
Usoful Tables, Weights and Measures.
Royal Tables, etc.
Covent Garden Measures: Flsh Table.
Ready Reckoner and Wages Table, etc.
Farmers' and Gardeners' Tables,
Building and Income Tables.
Building and Weather Tables, etc.
A Calendar for 200 years. A Calendar for 200 years. Tide Table for the Principal Ports.

A Calendar for 200 years.
Tide Table for the Principal Ports,
Stamps, Taxes and Licenses.
Where the Money Goes, etc.
Sizes of Tanks, etc.
Pawnbrokers' Regulations, Narriages, Annuities, etc.
The British Empire, Foreign Food Imported, etc.
Religious Denominations.
Raliway Information.
Prime Ministers, Digestion and Nutrition Tables,
Yield of Wheat, The National Debt, etc.
Value of Minerals, Population, etc.
Legacy Duties, Price of Wheat, etc.
Where to Find a Will.
Friendly Societies, Foreigners in England, etc.
Agricultural Statistics.
Slang Terms for Money, and other Tables.
How an Intestate's Property is Distributed.
Education Statistics.
Principal Nowspaper Offices in London,
Postal Information.
Relieved Methyl 1998

Postal Information.
Eclipses during 1898.
Best Periods during 1898 for observing the Planets.
Periods in 1898 for gathering Medicinal Herbs.
General Predictions.
The Crowned Heads of Europe.
Explanation of the Hieroglyphic for 1897.
Hints to Farmers.
Hints to Gardenars. Hints to Gardeners.
Raphael's Domestic Guide.
Legal and Commercial Notes.
Table for Farmers Abroad, etc.

Price 35 cents, postage free For sale by BANNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHING CO.

COLLEGE OF FSY CHICAL CLENCES AND BEVELOPMENT.

INSURE permanent medial development. Send a stampt ed and addressed envelope to J. C. F. GRUMBINE, 7820 Hawthorne Avenue, Station P, Chicago, Hi, for terms, percentage of mediumblip, and circulars, for development in Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Inspiration and Healing, Endorsed by hundreds of students as a marvelous practical system of Divinity. It is the only inspirational system of unfoldment extant. Send for catalogue of publications of White Rose.

JUST OUT.

JUST OUT

By J. C. F. GRUMBINE, Author and Lecturer, The Book of the Century.

CLAIRVOYANCE. ITS NATURE AND LAW OF UN-FOLDMENT. A Practical System of Divinity for the Unfoldment of the Charvoyant Vision. Twelve Experi-ments. A work of Humination. Teaches how to Pierce the Vell of Sense and Matter, to see spirits become a seer and an adept, and solve the problem of Life and Death. Price §2.50. Address (sending P. O. order payable at Sta-tion P. Chicago), J. C. F. GRUMBINE, 7820 Hawthorne Ave-nue, Station P. Unicago, III. Nov. 20.

The Spiritualist Badge.



SHOW YOUR COLORS! EVERY SPIRITUALIST SHOULD WEAR IT

The Sunflower Jewelry

Has been produced for the purpose of supplying Spiritualists with a line of jewelry distinctively their own.

The Sunflower was adopted as the centre design of the seal of the National Spiritualists' Association.

The Sunflower on this jewelry is an exact face simile of that design. Wear it always.

Badge Pin.

The Badge Pins have a safety pin fastening on the back to attach them to the clothing.

Rolled plate Badge Pin, \$1.25; Solid gold do., \$1.75.

Scarfor Stick Pins. These Pins are very neat for A scarf or necktle pin for gentlemen's wear, or for ladles to use for the numerous pur-poses to which stick-pins are put. Rolled plato, \$1.25; solid gold, \$1.75.

Lapel Button.

These Lapel Buttons are separable. They are very desira-ble for gentlemen's wear. Rolled plate, \$1.25; solid gold, \$1.75.

Cuff Buttons. These Cuff Buttons have lever backs that tip so they will go through the button-hole edgeways. They are very neat for either ladies' or gentlemen's wear. Rolled plate, per pair, \$2.25; solid gold, per pair, \$3.25.

Maltese Pendant. This is one of the neatest ornaments ever designed. Rolled plate, \$3.00; solid gold, \$5.00.

Maltese Watch Charm. This Charm is the same as the Pendant, excepting that it

Rolled plate, \$3.00; solid gold, \$5.00. Sunflower Watch Charm.

This is a very neat Charm for Ladies' wear, or for gentle-uon who want something small and neat. Rolled plate, \$2.00; solid gold, \$31.25. For sale by BANNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHING CO.

Business Success Through Mental Attraction.

By Chas. W. Close, Ph. D., S. S. D.

Paper: Price 10 Cents (Silver). . This little pamphlet gives the principles involved in the application of mental laws to the control of financial conditions, giving rules to secure business success by mental

CHAS. OLOSE, 124 Birch Street, Bangor, Mc. (B.L.) Nov. 20. 15w

Nov. 20.

DEAD "THE TWO WORLIDS," edited by LE. W. WALLIB. It is progressive, reformatory, popular, rigorous, outspoken, and chead of the times. It deals fearlessly with the "burning questions" of the day; advocates religious progress, etc. Postfree for 32 woeks for 81.00; for 64 weeks for 82.00. Address—Manager, "The Two Worlds" Office, 734 Oerporation Street, Manchester, Eng.

DHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL, devoted to Biritual Philosophy, Rational Religion and Psychical Research. Sample copy free. Weekly—15 pages—81.00 a year. THOMAS G. NEWMAN, Publisher, 2096 Market street, San

THE BOSTON INVESTIGATOR, the oldest Treform journal in publication. Price, 82.00 a year, \$1.50 for six months, 8 cents per single copy. Address ERNEST MENDUM, investigator Office, Palue Memorial, Boston. WANTED, dresses of Liberal Thinkers.

Apr. 24. OCCULT SCIENCE LIBRARY, Chicago, Ill.

THE WRITING PLANCHETTE.

COIENOE is unable to explain the instrumer, which writes intelligent answers to questions asked either about or non-taily. Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency, and no domestic circle should be without one. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should awail themselves of these "Planchettes," which may be consulted on all questions as also for communication.

be consulted on all questions, as also for communications from deceased relatives or friends.

The Planchetto is furnished complete with box, pencis and directions, by which any one can easily understand how to use it.

and directors, by which any one can easily inderstant low to use it.

PLANOHETTE, with Pentagraph Wheels, 60 cents, securely packed in a box, and sent by mail, postage free.

NOTICE TO RESIDENTS OF CANADA AND THE PROVINCES.—Under existing postal arrangements between the United States and Canada, PLANOHETTES canada and the provinces are the provinces. not be sent through the mails, but must be forwarded by express only, at the purchasor's expense.
For sale by BANNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHING CO. tf

Psychography.

Marvelous Manifestations of Psychic Power Given through the Mediumship of

FRED. P. EVANS. Known as the Independent Slate-Writer.

BY J. J. OWEN.

A BOOK YOU OUGHT TO READ.

Absorbingly interesting, and should be in the hands of every thoughtful man and woman. No one can read its pages without being convinced of the existence of a future life. The book is of great value, not only to Spiritualists, but to those interested in the problem of man's future life as well as to those interested in phenomenal research.

PRESS REVIEWS." The book before us is one that should interest every one, for the reason that it furnishes irrefragable evidences of the continued existence of some who, having once lived upon earth, have passed from it, and assures us that if they live, we shall live also beyond the event termed death."— Banner of Light, Boston.

...." We hope the work will have a large sale. It is spien thidly got up, is illustrated, and forms a very valuable addition to the literature of the novement-devoted to phe nomena and mediumistic experiences."—The Two World's Manchester, Eng.

...." This book is an admirable supplement to the one of the same name written by M. A. (Oxon), and published some years since—the supplement being the weightlest part—and the two combined give proof positive of the reality of direct spirit-writing."—The Harbinger of Light, Melbourne, DEAR MR. EVANS—I thank you very much for sending me your extraordinary book of "Psychography." I look at it with great interest, and will be glad to mention it in the Review of Reviews.

W. T. STEAN.

Mowbray House, London.

This volume is superroyal octave in size, Deautifully bound in cloth and gold, and profusely illustrated. Price \$2.00; postage 20 cents.

For sale by BANNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHING CO.

IMPORTANT! FLETCHER.

SEND AGE, NAME, SEX, LEADING SYMPTOM.

DR. C. E. WATKINS, A) er, Mass.

J. K. D. Conant, Trance and Business Psychometrist.

SITTINGS daily from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M., except Fridays. 8½ Besworth st. Communicate Telephone 3696, Boston. Test Scances Fridays at 2:30. Dec. 4.

Mrs. Anna Lewis, THE REMARKABLE HEALER. HIGHEST endors-m at for treating diseases of every name and nature. Located at 22 Milford street, Boston (off Transont street). Treatments at homes if desired, Magnetized handkerchiefs a specia ty. Correspondence de stred. 13w* Dec. 4.

Mrs. A. Peabody-McKenna BUSINESS, Testand Developing Medium Sittings daily Olircles Sunday and Thursday evenings at 8 o'clock and Tuesday aftermous at 3 o'clock. Six Developing Sittings for 84.00. 12 Warrenton st., near Washington st.

Ella Z. Dalton, Astrologer,

CHALDEAN and Egyptian Astrology. Life-Readings given from the cradic to the grave. Advice given on all kinds of Business. Also Teacher of Astrology. Readings 81.00 and upwards. 8½ Bosworth street, Boston.

Osgood F. Stiles, DEVELOPMENT of Mediumship and Treatment of Obsession a specialty.

MRS. OSGOOD F. STILES,
Business sittings. Hours 9 to 5. 252 Columbus Avenue,
Hotel Glendon, Suite 5, Boston.

Dec. 11.

Hattie Stansbury-Holl,

80 WEST CONCORD STREET, BOSTON. Thursday and Sunday at 2:30 P. M.

MRS. C. B. BLISS,

120 WEST CONCORD STREET, Boston. Scances Wednesday and Sunday afternoons, 2:30: Thurs Nov. 6

Banner of Light Building, Boston, Mass.

Mrs. Florence White,

THE Evans Bouse, 175 Tremont street. Advice given or Basiness and Social Affairs. Also the treatment and Baguesis of disease. Office hours 10 to 12—1 to 6. Bec. 4.

Albert K. Hebard,

WRITING and Healing Medium. All diseases healed, Distance no barrier. Send full name for diagnosis and particulars. 8½ Bosworth street, Boston, Mass., Room 11. Dec. 4.

Marshall O. Wilcox. MAGNETIC Healer, 8% Bosworth st., Room. 5, Banner of Light Building, Boston, Mass. Office hours, 9 to 12 A. M., 1 to 5 P. M. Will visit patients at residence by appoint ment. Magnetized paper, £1.00 a package. Dec. 4.

Mrs. Maggie J. Butler, MEDICAL CLAIR VOYANT, 178A Tremont street, Boston, from 10 to 4 25

Anna Josephine Webster, TRANCE MEDIUM. Test reception Wednesdays, from 2 to 4 P. M. 179 Tremont street, Boston. Sittings daily.

Mrs. E. D. Concannon, PUBLIC CIRCLES Thursday evenings, at 8 o'clock. Clair voyant and Trance Sittings daily, 9 to 4 r. M. 1 Concord Dec. 4.

Mrs. Fannie A. Dodd,

MAGNETIC HEALER and Tost Medium, No. 233 Tremont street, corner of Ellot street, Boston.

Dec. 11.

Miss J. M. Grant. MEDIUM, 29 Gainsborough street, Boston. Take Hunt-ington Avenue Car. Office hours 10 to 4. Nov. 6.

Mrs. Hattie A. Young,

DEVELOPING, Trance and Business Medium, 22 Winter street, Room 15, Boston. Prices 25 cts., 50 cts., and 51.00.

Mrs. C. T. Crockett, M EDICAL and Test Medium. Vapor Baths and Magnetic Treatments. 74 Waltham street, Boston.

Alicia M. Earle WILL give Materializing Scances Montay and Friday evenings and Sanday afternoons. 1 Concord Square.

Dec. 11. 2w* Mrs. M. A. Chandler,

MEDIUM, 616 Tremont street, Boston. Private Sittings daily. Scances Thursday afternoons. 4w' Nov 20. Miss Helen A. Sloan,

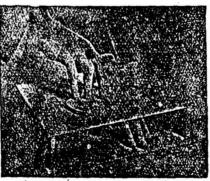
MAGNETIC Physician. Vapor Baths. No. 178 Tremont Street, Boston. July 17. TRANCE and Business Medium. Magnetic Heater Hotel Avon. 27 Union Park street, corner of Washington, Boston; Suite 8, one flight. 10 to 5. 4w* Nov. 27. E. A. BLACKDEN, Magnetic Healer, Writing and Translating Medium. Written Psychometric Read-ings or diagnosis from handwriting, \$1.60. 176 Columbus Av.

MRS. ANNIE E. CUNNINGHAM.
BUSINESS and Test Medium, 200 Columbus Avenue
Softe 9, Boston Mass.
Nov. 13. MRS. J. C. EWELL, Medical and Inspirational, 542 Tremont street, Boston. Dec. 4.

FRED P. EVANS,

THE Californian *Inte-Writing Medium, for two weeks only at 28 Potter Avenue, Providence, R. I. Next stop at New York and Brooklyn. 2w Dec. 11

PSYCHE, THE DEVELOPING CABINET.



Every person who becomes interested in the Spiritual Philosophy is more or less interested in Mediumship and its development, and it is for the assistance of those destring the unfoldment of their mediumistic gifts that PSYCHE, the Developing Cabinet, has been designed. It is arranged to store the vital magnetism, or energy, and adapted to develop anything from raps and table-tipping to independent slate-writing and other phases of mediumship. The Cabinet in each case acts as a storage house for the magnetic energy and makes the attainment of the desired result more rapid and certain. The assistance of a few harmonious friends will be beneficial, but all tharmonious subjects should be dropped while engaged in the search for psychic phenomena, PSYCHE is 31813 inches in dimension, has no metal in it, is made of wood selected for it by the Controlling Intolligences, and is THOROUGHLY MAGNETIZED.

Price \$1.00. When sent by mail or express, 20 cents extra-

For sale by BANNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHING CO. CHASTITY. Its Physical, Intellectual and Moral Advantages. By M. L. HOLDROOK, M. D. This work is especially written for that large class of persons who wish to know what science and ethics and hygiene

sons who wish to know what science and ethics and hygiene have to say on the subject.

CONDENSED CONTENTS.—Chap. I. What is Chastity?

2. Does Chastity Injure the Health?

3. Advantages of Chastity.

Chastity and Children.

6. Chastity and Verility.

7. What he Sexual Institute has Done for the World.

8. The Cure.

The book is chastely and beautifully printed—a work of art and beauty.

Price So cours. Price 50 cents.
For sale by BANNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHING CO.

THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB

or A Concise Common Sens- Exposition of the Book of Revelations and Parts of Daniel and Matthew, giving some Startling but I roubful Aspects of Spiritualism. By B. F. FRENCH AND GRIDES. MK cents Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 35 cents.
For sale by BANNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHING CO.

Mcdiums in Boston. New Norh Idbertisements.

DUSINESS, Health, and all Personal Matters. Daily and Tuesday evenings. 1648 Broadway, New York City, Lebers upon above t. plec., also Medlumsblp, and how to develop it, including six questions, \$2.00.—tf. Oct. 28.

MRS. M. E. WILLIAMS,

PSYCHIC. Scientific Demonstration of the Soul's Immortality, presented on Tuesday and Bunday evenings, at 8 o'clock, and Saturday aftermoons at 2 o'clock. Seance Parlors, 232 West 46th street, New York.

MRS. C. SCOTT,

SPIRITUAL, Trance and Business Medium, removed to 214 and 216 West 25th street, New York. Hours 10 to & Nov. 13 DUMONT C. DAKE, M.D., the world's fa-mous Healer, succeeds when others fall. Diagnozes by letter. Send age, leading symptoms, and stamp. Conti-nental Hotel, New York City. Nov. 27.

PROFESSOR ST. LEON. Scientific Astrologer; thirty years' practice. 108 West 17th street, near Sixth Avenue, New York. Personal interviews, \$1.00.
Nov. 21.

MRS. M.C. MORRELL, Clairvoyant, Business Test and Prophetic Medium, 330 West 59th st., N. Y. Aug. 21.

MRS. JENNIE CROSSE, the Psychic Reader and Healer, has removed to 71 Irving Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. Life rendings by mail, 81.00; six questions, 50 cents. Send date of birth. Circles Friday evenings at 8 o'clock. Dec. 11.

ARL ANDERSON, Astrologer, returned to 121 Halsey street, Brooklyn, N.Y. Consult by letter. Written Horoscopes, \$10 to \$25. Questions answered in writing, \$3 prepaid Nov. 6.

Br. Fred. L. H. Willis

May be addressed until further notice, PLENORA, YATES CO., N. Y.

B. WILLIS combines accurate scientific knowledge, being an educated physician, with keen and searching psychonetric powers. In diagnosing disease he claims to be unexcelled, and for the rty years his success in treating all forms of difficult and complicated diseases in both sexes has been phenomenal.

Bend for circular, with references and terms.

May 15. GLENORA, YATES CO., N. Y.

Clairvoyant Examinations Free

PROM lock of hair by DR. E. F. BUTTERFIELD. Send lock of hair, name and age. Address DR. BUTTER-FIELD, Syracuse, N. Y. D. Butterfield is at Continental Hotel, 20th street and Broadway, N. Y., once in four weeks, Next date Teursday, Dec. 9th. Sing Sheets (not cards), 20 songs each, new, choice words only, familiar tunes, 70 cts. per 106, Stamps taken. S. Barnsdale, 25; Swan st., Rochester, N. Y.

National Spiritualists' Association

INCORPORATED 1893. Headquarters 600 Pennsylvania Avenue, South-East, Washington, D.C. All Spirituality visiting Washington cordially invited to call. Contributing membership \$1.00 a year.

Report of the Convention 1897, containing a handsome picture of the National Headquarters, the President's and Secretary's reports, which every Spiritualist in America should read, also report of all business transacted at that Convention, price 25 cents. All persons ordering this report before Dec. ist will be presented with a copy of the history of the National Association.

A few copies of the Conventions of '93, '94, '95 and '96, sti I on hand. Can be purchased at 25 cents per copy.

FRANCIS BAILEY WOODBURY, See'y. Feb. 20.

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL SONGS, With Music and Chorus. BY C. P. LONGLEY.

GARLAND'S VEGETABLE COUGH DROPS. THE greatest known remedy for all Throat and Lung L. Complaints. For Catarrh, Asthma, etc., etc., it has no equal. It is warranted to cure Coughs, Colds, Whooping Cough, Sore Throat, Hoarseness, Influenza, Bronchitts, and inflammation of the Lungs. It is free from all oplates and minerals, or any other in jurious ingredient; and is therefore harmless in all cases, likewise palatable and beneficial in regulating and strengthening the system; and as a BLOOD PUBLIFIER IS TRULY UNRIVALLED. A box, taken according to directious, is curranted in all cases to give satisfaction, or the money will be refunded by the proprietor, DR. M. H. GARLAND, 332 Maple street, Englewood, Ill.

Price, per box (one-fourth pound), 25 cents, postage free.

Price, per box (one-fourth pound), 25 cents, postage free. For sale by RANNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHING CO.

"THE LIGHT OF EGYPT"; Or, The Science of the Soul and the Stars. In Two Parts, By an initiate in Esoteric Masonry. Fluely Hustrated with eight full-page engravings. Fourth edition, brice reduced. It is claimed that this book is not a mere compilation, but thoroughly original. It is believed to contain auformation upon the most vital points of Occultism and Theosophy that cannot be obtained elsewhere.

It claims to fully reveal the most recondite mysteries of man upon every plane of his existence, both here and hereafter, in such plain, simple language that a child can almost understand it.

The secrets and Occult mysteries of Astrology are revealed and explained for the first time, it is affirmed, since the days of Egyptian Hieroglyphics. An effort is made to show that the Science of the Sant and the Science of the Stars are the twin mysteries which comprise THE ONE GRAND SCIENCE OF LIFE.

SCIENCE OF LIFE.

The following are among the claims made for the work by its friends: To the spiritual, investigator this book is indispensable. To the medium it reveals knowledge beyond all earthly price, and will prove in real truth a guide, philosopher and friend. To the Occults it will supply the mystle key for which he has been so long earnestly seeking. To the Astrologer it will become a divine revelation of Science.

OPINIONS OF PRESS AND PEOPLE. A noble, philosophical and instructive work. - Emma Har dinge Brutten,
A work of remarkable ability and interest,—Dr. J. R. Bu-A remarkably concise, clear and forcibly interesting work.

A remarkably concise, clear and forcibly interesting work in its more clear and intelligible than any other work on its subjects.—J. J. Morse.

Beautifully printed and illustrated. With illuminated and extra heavy cloth binding, Price \$2.00; paper covers, \$1.00. sale wholesale and retail by BANNER OF LIGHT Stirpiculture,

Or the Improvement of Offspring by Wiser Generation.

BY DR. M. L. HOLBROOK, Editor Journal of Hypiene.

Frof. E. F. Bacon writes: "On receipt I immediately read Sitrpleulture through. It is the most readable and useful book of 1 s kind I ever read. It cannot fail to awaken in the mind of every reader ideas of race and child culture by wise selection and other scientific means. The chapter entitled The Theoretical Baby (which is as a matter of faci a real one) ought tybe printed and scattered broadeast. I have had occasion to thank Dr. Holbrook for many books, but never more than for this one. If I were rich enough I would put a copy in every library in the land."

Cloth, 12mol pp. 192. Price \$1.00. For sale by BANNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHING CO. ATERIALIZATION AND OTHER SPIRITUAL PHENOME-

NA FROM A SCIENTIFIC STANDPOINT. BY L. H. DALTON AND J. V. WALLACE.

CONTENTS.—Introduction; Condition of Skepticism; Condition & Necessary to Phenomena; Historical Points; Materialization and the Bibie; Evidence; Phenomena Sometimes Mistaken for Spiritualism; The Senses, Perception; Ether; Berkeley, Spiritualism, and Materialism; Thomson's Vortex Theory; Irreconctiable Data; Fourth Dimension of Space; Fourth State of Matter; The Human Biain, Immortality; Thought-Force; Disembodied Spirits; East Indian Testimony; Evolution of Scientific Thought; Conclusion. Paper bound, price 50 cents.
For sale by BANNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHING CO.

BY GILES B. STEBBINS.

Man the Microcosm.

HIS INFINITE AND DIVINE RELATIONS INTUITION-THE LIGHT WITHIN.

Price 10 cents single copy; four copies \$5 cents. For sale by BANNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHING CO.

Banner of Fight.

BOSTON, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1897.

MEETINGS IN BOSTON.

Boston Spiritual Temple meets in Berkeley Hall ewer Sunday at 10% A. M. and 7% F. M.; Speaker for December, Prof. Win. M. Leckwood, Binging, the Ladies' Schubert Quartet. E. L. Allen, President; J. B. Hatch, Jr., Beston, Tasky of treut, Station K. Boston, Mass.

Boston Spiritual Lycoum meets in Borkeley Hall overy Bunday at 1 F. M. All are welcome. Send the children J. B. Hatch, Jr., Conductor; A. Clarence Armstrong, Clerk, H. Lergy street, Dorohester, Mass.

The Esping Hand Society meets every Wednesday afterneon and syoning—business meeting at 4 o'clook, supper at 6 o'clook—in Gould Hall, 3 Boylaton Place. Mrs. Carrie L. Hatch, President; A. Augusta Eldridge, Secretary.

"Saletinal Fraternity."—At First Spiritual Temple.

"Spiritual Fraternity."—At First Spiritual Temple, Exeter and Newbury strets. Sundays at 10% and 7% P. M., the continuity of life will be demonstrated torough different phases of mediumship. Next Sunday at 2.36, lecture through a trance speaker. Wednesday evenings, at 1%, sociable, conference and phenomena. Other meetings measured from the platform. A. H. Shetman, Secty. Children's Progressive Lycoum—Spiritual Sunday School—meets every Sunday morning in Red Men's Hall, 514 Tremont street, at 16% A. M. All are welcome. Mrs. M. A. Brown, Superintendent.

Dwight Hall, 514 Tremont Street.—The Ladies' Lyceum Union inects every Wednesday afternoon and even far; supper at 84 P. M. Mrs. M. A. Brown, President; Mrs Abbie Thompson, Secretary.

Aguleton Hall, 9% Appleton Street—Paine Memorial Ballaing, side entrance.—The Gospel of Spirit Return Scotety, Minnie M. Soule, Pastor, will hold services every Sunday at 2% and 7% P. M.

The First Spiritualist Ladies' Aid Society meets every Friday afternoon and evening—supper at 6 P. M.—at MI Tremont street. Mrs. Mattle E. A. Albe, President. Carrie L. Hatch; Sec'9, 74 Sydney street, Dorchester. The Ladies' Spirituatistic Industrial Society meets at Dwight Hall, 614 Tremont street every Thursday afternoon and evening; supper at 6. Mrs. M. A. Brown, President; Miss C. M. Manning, Secretary.

Eagle Hall, 216 Washington Street.—Meetings at 11,2% and 7% Sundays. Dr. W. H. Amerige, Conductor.

His waths Hall, 241 Tremont Street (near Ellot street).—Meetings Sundays at 11 a. M., 2% and 7% P. M., also Wednesdays at 2% P. M., for speaking, tests and readings Edwin H. Tuttle, Leader.

Harmony Hall, 724 Washington Street. -10% A.M., 2% and 7% P.M. Tuesday and Thursday afternoons at 2%. N. P. Smith, Chairman.

Elysian Hall, 620 Washingfon Street.—Sunday, Il A. M., 3 and 7% P. M.; Tuesday, social, at 8 P. M.; Wednesday, 5 P. M.; Friday, 3 P. M. Mrs. Gilliand, Conductor. Commercial Hall, 694 Washington Street,— Meetings Tuesdays and Tunrsdays, at 3 r. m. Sundays at 11, 2% and 7%. Mrs. M. A. Wilkinson, President.

Holl's Hall, 789 Washington Street. Meetings every Sunday morning, afternoon and evening. Eben Cobb, Chairman. Marble Hull, 514 Tremost Street. - Meetings for speaking and tests Sundays at 2% and 7% P. M., by Mr. and Mr. Osgood F. Sti et.

Good Templurs Hall-I Johnson Avenue, Charlestown Dist.—Sunday, Wednesday and Friday evenings, and Friday afternoons. Mrs. E. J. Peak, Chairman.

J. K. D. Comant's Test Circles every Friday P. M. st 2%, in her rooms, BANNER OF LIGHT Building, 8% Bosworth street.

The Home Rostrum, 21 Soley Street, Charlestown. Meetings Tuesday, Thursday and Sunday evenings, L. Dr. Walter H. Rollins, Conductor. BANNER OF LIGHT

Brighton.—The Spiritual Progress Society holds meetings every Wednesday evening, at 8 o'clock, at 32 Foster street. D. H. Hall, President.

Grand Army Hall, 573 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridgeport.—Sundays, It A. M., 2½ and 7½ P. M. Mrs. L. J. Akerman, Conductor.

Temple of Honor Hall, 591 Massachusetts Avenue.—The Progressive Thought Society holds meetings every Sunday, morning, afternoon and evening.

The Cambridge Spiritual Industrial Society holds meetings the second and fourth Wednesday in each month, in Cambridge Lower Hall, 631 Massachusetts Avenue. Mrs. J. S. Soper, President; Mrs. L. E. Keith, Secretary.

The Band of Harmony conducts public meetings at

The Hand of Harmony conducts public meetings at Unity Hall, Studio Building, Davis Square, West Somerville, each Sunday, at 714.

BOSTON SPIRITUAL TEMPLE, BERKELEY HALL - J. B. Hatch, Jr., Sec'y, writes! Sunday morning, Dec. 5, Prof. Wm. M. Lockwood was tendered a grand reception at Berkeley Hall. After a beautifully rendered selection by the quartet, President Allen introduced Prof. Lockwood, who made brief but complimentary remarks, followed by another selection by the quartet. Prof. Lockwood then took for his subject." The Philosophy or opiritualism and the Philosophy of Nature Identical." As Prof. Lockwood has his lecture in print and for sale a relation to the print and the print and for sale a relation to the print and print and for sale, a verbatim report will not be given. Below are a few thoughts given

to-day by Prof. Lockwood: Philosophy can only be expressed by the principle of nature. We have had a great deal of speculation, but we are determined that speculation of the past has got to go. Philos ophy is reasoned truth. It must be established upon nature. The soul principle of the plant protects its own individuality. The geranium never grows to be a rose; its individuality is always protected, by its own life principle. We see nothing on this plane of life but the phenomena. We do not attribute idiocy to the gods-not at all. We attribute it to the natural sequences of the co-relation of spiritual forces. Every department of growth has its own special life, but what we see is the phenomenal side Nature has her principle of repulsion, as well as the principle of attraction; and the principle of repulsion is as spir-

itual as the principle of attraction.

Co-relation promotes all we see of the spiritworld. Co-relation is the base of organiza-

A lot of Antis are coming up like a lot of ants. I see by a local paper that the Antis have invited Bro. Barrett to meet them, with six or more good mediums, and if it is shown that mediumship or Spiritualism is true they will say a lot of good things about it.

Now, if I was Bro. Barrett I would accept but I would say, I must investigate your min isters and priests, and their teachings, and if we find that they cannot prove that their ideals are true I would have them all arrested for obtaining money under false pretenses.
I say be not afraid. The Spiritual Philoso-

phy has nothing to fear. It has everything to gain, and nothing to lose from these investigations. The results of this great truth will bind

all mankind together. After another selection by the quartet Prof. Lockwood closed the meeting with a benedic-

In the evening there was a large audience in attendance, much to the pleasure of Prof. Lockwood. After singing by the quartet, Prof. Lockwood

took for his subject, "The Faiths and Beliels of our Fathers Set Aside by the Discoveries of Modern Physical Science. You should attend Prof. Lockwood's private

Order a BANNER OF LIGHT; it would make a beautiful Christmas present to your friend. You can get it at Berkeley Hall Sundays.

Past President J. H. Lewis was a visitor to our hall this evening. The Boston Spiritual Temple is to give a concert in the near future. The Ladies' Schubert Quartet, Mr. Watson, and many others, will take part. Watch this paper for particu-

EAGLE HALL-W. H Amerige, Conductor.-A correspondent writes: Sunday morning, Dec. 5, developing and test circle was well at tended. Mrs. Ratzel, Dr. Kranisiki, Dr. Shute, and Mrs. Alexander, assisted the conductor-

The afternoon and evening meetings were well attended by very attentive audiences. Mediums who took part throughout the day: Mrs. J. W. Kenyon, Mrs. M. A. Graves, Mrs. J. A. Woods, Mr. Ratzel, Mrs. C. B. Hare, Mr Kranisiki, Mr. H. B. Hersey, Mr. Sylvester, Dr. Shute, Mrs. Alexander, Miss F. Wheeler, Prof. J. Hilling, Mr. W. Rollins, Mrs. Dade, Mrs. E. J. Peak, Mrs. T. Fox, Mrs. H. A. Berry, Mrs. W. H. Tracy, and others. Little Miss An nie Ratzel recited a very fine poem, which was well received. The same, and other fine talent next Sunday. Mrs. A. C. Armstrong, Mu sical Director.

BANNER OF LIGHT for sale at door.

Hollis Hall, 789 Washington street.-A correspondent writes: Sunday morning, Dec. 5, many mediums and speakers were present, and much spiritual good was accomplished. Mrs. Jennie Collins and Dr. F. K. Brown con-

duoted the development. Full audiences at the afternoon and evening

Reports of Meetings, being of local interest only, should be made as brief as possible, that justice may Jordan, Marsh & Co. be done the general reader.

Mrs. Florence-Rich-White, Mrs. S. C. Cun-ningham, Mrs. A. Kibbl., Mr. H. Warner, Mrs. M. Gutter, Mrs. Hattle Mason, Mrs. Howe, Mrs. Maggle Butter, Mrs. Carbon and Mrs. Shartuck Music by Mr. and Mrs Tyler; Mrs. Hattle Mason and Mr. George Cutter with music and

BANNER OF LIGHT for sale.

COMMERCIAL HALL, Mrs. Wilkinson, President .- A correspondent writes: Sunday morning, Dec. 5, Bro. DeBos led in prayer. Developing circle, conducted by Dr. Hall, assisted by Mrs. Lewis. The morning service was dedicated to the spirit children, and it was very

cated to the spirit children, and it was very interesting. All those who took part in remarks or tests were for the benefit of the spirit children, and it is a beautiful thought that they come and help us in our work.

Atternoon—Singing by the Jubilee Singers, fellowed with prayer from our Chaplain. Mr. Titus opened the meeting, and he gave out some very good and interesting thoughts, followed by Mr. George Lamont; solo by Mrs. Rosie Wilson: poem by Mr. Davis and Mrs. Rosie Wilson; poem by Mr. Davis and Mrs. Abbott, subject, "Deacon Brown"; remarks, Mr. Lawrence, Mrs. Kenyon and Mrs. Fisher. There was a very large and attentive audience, it being our President's sixth anniversary of her good work.

Evening session began with the usual religious services. Song from Little Eddie, who was loudly encored; song from the Jubilee Singers. Mediums who took part: Mrs. Mabel Witham, Mrs. Maggie J. Butler; Mrs. Piper, elocutionist; Mrs. Dr. Wildes, poem, followed by Mrs. Abbott; song from the Jubilee Slugers; remarks from Mr. Scarlet, Mrs. Treen and Mr.

BANNER OF LIGHT for sale on Thursday and

THE FIRST SPIRITUALIST LADIES' AID SO-CIETY-Carrie L. Hatch, Sec'y, writes-met at 241 Tremont street, Friday, Dec. 3, with Mrs. A. F. Butterfield, Vice President, in the

The entertainment in the evening consisted of music by Ed. W. and Charles L. C. Hatch; two vocal selections by Miss Lilla Fay, which wore well received; readings were given by Edward W. Hatch and Willie Sheldon; a sketch entitled "Mamma's Boy," (written by Mr. George S. Lang.) by the following talent: Miss Alice Bill, Mr. George Lang, Mr. Charles Lang, Mr. Edward Hatch and Master Willie Sheldon; Miss Lilla Fay, a beautiful piano solo, after which a social time and one of the pleasantest evenings of the season was en-

Our annual meeting will be held the first Friday in January, and we wish all members to come and renew their membership, and be resent at the annual election.

BANNER OF LIGHT for sale at this hall.

THE LADIES' LYCEUM UNION-Mrs. Abbie F. Thompson, Sec'y, writes-met in Dwight Hall Wednesday afternoon and evening, Dec. 1. Business meeting called at 5 o'clock, President Mrs. M. A. Brown in the chair. After the

business was transacted supper was announced. The evening was devoted to spiritual exercises. We had a very large circle, the following mediums being present and taking part. Mrs. Fredricks, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Adams, Mrs.

M. A. Brown, and others. Next Wednesday, Dec. 8, is children's night; Little Eddie has a grand program to give; there

will also be dancing.
Wednesday evening, Dec. 15, is whist night
Everybody welcome. Supper at 6:30.
BANNER OF LIGHT on sale. FIRST SPIRITUAL TEMPLE, Newbury and

Exeter streets.—A correspondent writes: Last Sunday, Dec. 5, the morning service at 10:30 through a trance medium. At 2:30 P. M. the lecture was through a trance

speaker one new at the Temple, though not new in the Temple work, and the evening session at 7:30 was for full-form manifestation Each of the above sessions was very satisfac-

tory. Next Sunday, at 10:30 A. M., 2:30 and 7:30 P. M.

HIAWATHA HALL .- A correspondent writes: Sunday Dec. 5, the three sessions were held as usual, and were of a very interesting nature. Remarks, tests and readings, Mrs. J. A. Woods, Risk M. Penny, Mrs. A. Woodbury, Miss J. Rhind, Mrs. S. C. Cunningham, Mr. J. Hillings, Mr. E. H. Tuttle; tests, Mrs. E. R. Brown; remarks, Mr. Quint. The tests and readings from each were fine, and nearly all recognized. These meetings will continue Sundays and Wednesday afternoons.

The BANNER OF LIGHT is for sale each

THE LADIES' SPIRITUALISTIC INDUSTRIAL Society-C. M. Manning, Sec'y, writes-met at Dwight Hall afternoon and evening.

Business meeting called at 5:30 by the President, Mrs. M. A. Brown.
At 8 o'clock Dr. W. O. Perkins delivered a lecture on "Music," which was very much en-

joyed by all present. Next Thursday, Dec. 9, there will be speaking from the platform, and some fine talent is

GOOD TEMPLARS' HALL, 1 JOHNSON AVE. CHARLESTOWN DIST.-F. W. Peak writes: Sunday, Dec. 5, our meeting opened at 7:30 r. M. with a service of song, the writer as organist and leading, assisted by Prof. G. Rimbach, corpetist. Invocation by the Conductor, Mrs. E. J. Peak, followed with a few remarks. Mrs. G. Clark was with us as a new medium, also Mrs. A. Woodbury. A stranger medium was present, name unknown, and gave some very interesting remarks.

HOME ROSTRUM, 21 Soley street, Charlettown.-Walter Rollins writes: Sunday, Dec. 5, meeting opened with praise service, led by Prof. W. S. Stedman, with Mrs. Nellie Carleton, organist; remarks. Mr. Charles Macomber and Mr. Thompson; clairvoyant tests and readings, Mrs. Carleton; a beautiful cornet solo, Mr. E. A. Savery of Salem; Mr. Rollins closed with benediction. We have had good audiences at all of our meetings thus far. Mediums invited.

NEW JERSEY.

NEWARK.-The First Church of Spiritual Progression held farewell services at 721 Columbia street, Dec. 5. The service will long be remembered by those present. Mrs. Riddel gave an address, short, but to the point, and closed with an impromptu poem as a tribute to the medium, Mr. Dorn, for the good work in the small rooms, with the hope of a broader field of labor in the larger rooms, which will be opened through the instrumentality of the spirit-friends on Sunday, Dec 12, at 8 P. M., in the hall on the corner of West Park and Broad The speakers for the evening will be Messrs. Macdonald and W. W. Sargent of Brooklyn, and Mrs Dean Chapman of New York, and others. All are welcome.

MAINE.

PORTLAND.-M. A. Brackett, Sec'y, writes Sunday, Nov. 28, we had as speaker and medium, our own sisters, Mrs. S. E. DeLewis and Mrs. M. E. Ridlon. Dec. 5 we had Mrs. S. E. Hall of Roxbury, and a fine scance was the resessions had the pleasure of listening to the following: Eben Cobb, Dr. C. Huot, Mrs. B. Robertson, W. H. Rollins, Mrs. Haven, Madam Reed, Mrs. A. Forester, Mrs. Mabel Witham, Mason, and hope for a grand meeting.

MEETINGS IN BROOKLYN.

The Woman's Progressive Union holds meetings every Sunday afternoon at 3 and evening at 8 o'clock; Ly-coun at 2 o'clock; social meetings every Thursday at 8 o'clock; supper at 64, at the half, Walsh's Academy, 421 Classon Avenue, between Lexington Avenue and Quincy street. Mrs. E. F. Kurtis, President.

stroct. Mrs. E. F. Kurth, President.

The Advance Spiritual Conference meets every Saturday evening in Single Tax Hall, 1188 Bedford Avenue. 400d sneakers and mediums always in attendance. Bes as free. All welcome. Herbert L. Whitney. Chalrman; Mrs. Belle R. Plum, Vice President and Secretary.

Fraternity Hall, 888 Bedford Avenue, near Myrthavenue.—Meetings Sunday afts P. M. Sunday School at 2 P. M. Mrs. L. A. Olmsteau, Medium. Speakers and lecturers regularly provided.

The Fraternity of Divine Communion, dedicated

The Fraternity of Divine Communion, dedicated to "Spiritual Truths" on the "Christ Principle," holds its meetings at Arlington Hall, corner of Gases and Nostrand Avenues, every Sunday at M. P. M. Mrs. L. J. Weller, President. Ira M. Courlis, Medium.

A Religio-Philosophical Conference will be held it 497 Franklin Avenue every Wednesday evening at 8 Colock, Mrs. F. M. Holmes will preside. Spiritual Society of Associated Missionaries holds meetings every Sunday, 3 P. M., at Arlington Hall, Gates Avenue, corner Nostrand Avenue. Thought, philosophy and fact from our leading volunteer workers. Mr. Wines Sargent, Conductor.

Jackson Hall, 515 Fulton Street.—Mrs. L. A. Olmstead holds a Spiritual Class every Wednesday at 8 P. M. 680 Myrtle Avenue.—Mrs. B. R. Plum conducts a meeting every Sunday at 3 and 8 P. M.

THE FRATERNITY OF DIVINE COMMUNION-Arthur Leach, Cor. Sec'y, writes-held a special Thanksgiving service in the rooms, Arlington Hall, Gates and Nostrand avenues, Sunday evening, Nov. 28.

A large and interested audience greeted Mr. Courlis and his devoted assistants, among them the ladies and gentlemen who have contributed so generously of their time and talent in providing the musical part of the service, which on this occasion was especially good. Mr. Courlis's address was closely followed by an evidently interested audience. In closing, he gave the brief history of the Society from its inception in April until the present day, and expressed his belief in its stability and

hopes for its continued growth and welfare.

The President, Mrs. Weiler, then spoke briefly, and called upon Mr. Bullard, as one of our pioneer Spiritualists, to say a word. He responded by giving a short talk on the growth of all religious ideas, and of the gradual broad-ening and purifying of them all, Spiritualism

Mr. Palmer was also called upon for a few remarks, and responded by enumerating the many things for which the Society had reason to be thankful. Chief among these things was their medium, Mr. Courlis, whom the Society trusted and believed in, knowing him to be an upright and honorable gentleman, single minded and sincere in all his work, and desirous above all things that the truth may be spread abroad. Mr. Palmer also paid a tribute of re spect and regard to our gentle President, Mrs. Weiler, affirming the success of the Society was due in no small measure to her active interest and gracious presence. Mr. Palmer was followed by Mr. Courlis in his usual test-séance, giving many convincing messages from spirit-friends.

Dec. 5, the service opened with the regular organ recital by our organist, Mr. Angus Wright; invocation, President Mrs. L. J. Weiler; Bible reading and congregational singing. Musical program for the evening was as follows: "Adieu," duet, Mrs. Ida Cortada and Mr. F. J. Lovejoy; trio, Mrs. Cortada, Mrs. Lovejoy and Mrs. Miller, entitled, "There is Rest." Mr. Courlis, our medium, then gave a most interesting address which was glosely most interesting address, which was closely followed by all present, on "What of Death?" showing that what we call death is really the open door to life eternal. Following the address, the usual test seance was given by our gifted young medium, Mr. Courlis, with many most convincing communications from the other side of life.

usual Sunday evening service of the Fraternity of Divine Communion was held Dec. 5 at Arlington Hall, Gates and Nostrand Avenues, President Mrs. L. J. Weiler in the chair.

After congregational singing, Bible lesson and invocation, Mr. Ira Moore Courlis was introduced and spoke for twenty minutes on "The True Meaning of the Word Death," after which he gave the test seance. Names, inci dents and dates were given, and every test fully recognized. Music is always a feature of our service, and we, being fortunate in having a hall with pipe organ, are always sure of the harmony good music can bring. Mr. Angus Wright furnished a short organ recital, and Mrs. Ida Cortada and Mrs. Miller, assisted by Mr. F. W. Lovejoy, the vocal part of the program. Among the numbers given were "Adieu," a duet, and trio, "There is Rest." Mrs. Cortada sang most beautifully "The Palms." Meeting closed with Doxology and benediction.

On Friday evening, Dec. 17, the Society gives a Social and Musicale at Lortie Parlors, Nostrand Avenue and Hart street, for the benefit of the Poor Children Fund, to raise money to make some poor little heart glad at Christ mas time. The evening will be devoted to music and dancing. Special music for dancing at 9:15 o'clock.

BROOKLYN.-A correspondent writes: Sunday, Dec. 5, W. J. Colville lectured in Clark's Hall, Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, at 10:30 A. M., to a large and deeply-interested audience; also in New Century Hall, 509 Fifth Avenue, New York, at 3 and 8 P. M., when the hall was filled to nearly its full capacity.

On Sunday next, Dec 12, W. J. Colville's lectures will be of unusual interest to those who are following the present trend of thought as it concerns the spiritualistic movement. On Sunday last Rev. Thomas Dixon preached on Spiritualism to a very large congregation in the New York Academy of Music, Fourteenth street. Mr. Colville will review that sermon in the course of his lecture on "Spiritualism or Anti-Spiritualism, Which Will Prosper?" which will also be the topic at 10.30 A.M. in Clark's Hall, 162 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, and at 3 P. M. in New Century Hall, 509 Fifth Avenue, New York. Both these meetings are tree to the public, only a voluntary offering being taken for expenses. Prof. E. A. Whitelaw, President of Brooklyn College of Music, wil render two violin solos at the morning service, accompanied by Madam, Milo-Deyo.

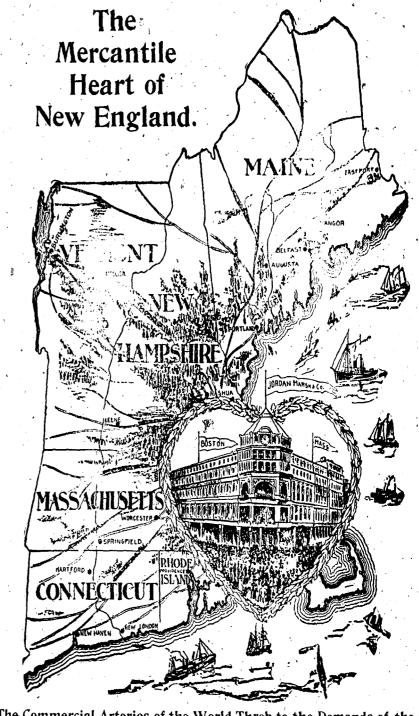
BROOKLYN.-L. L. Smith, Sec'y, writes: On Sunday, Dec. 5, Mrs. Tillie U. Reynolds began a month's engagement with the Woman's Progressive Union. Mrs. Reynolds is well known to many in our city, and received a cordial welcome at both meetings.

At the afternoon meeting questions suggested by the audience were answered, and in the evening the subject of Mrs. Reynolds's dis course was "The Relation of Man to Nature." The inspired speaker was closely followed by an attentive audience, and the meeting closed with spirit delineations, which were fully recognized.

Our weekly social was well attended, and those present greatly enjoyed a fan drill executed by six young ladies, which was full of grace and beauty.

BROOKLYN. - Mrs. Belle R. Plum, Sec'y, writes: The Advance Conference, located in this city, is continually increasing in the growth of spiritual cooperation. Night after night, at the closing of each week, we greet a deeply interested audience, waiting upon the ministrations of our agents of the spiritual

The seating capacity of our hall is sometimes severely taxed to meet our requirements in the unfolding harmonies and aspirations of this great and holy work. We have with us, night after night, brothers and sisters to whom our thanks are due, who kindly and freely respond to the demands of our Society's



The Commercial Arteries of the World Throb to the Demands of the Great Store in its Efforts to Meet the Requirements of the New England People.

Sixty=Nine Great Stores of Seasonable Merchandise Under One Roof

FOR CHRISTMAS GIFTS. Jordan, Marsh & Co.

the growth of spiritual truth and assist our President. Truly the angels are with us, not only awaiting the unfoldment within, but BROOKLYN.—A correspondent writes: The leading, guiding and teaching us day by day; spiritual strength and following in these foot-steps of the angels. That each true searcher after truth demonstrates this onward wave of our spiritual movement is powerfully marked in our experience.

MEETINGS IN NEW YORK.

Adelphi Hall,—The Spiritual and Ethical Society holds meetings every Sunday morning and evening. Mrs. H. T. Brigham, peaker. New Century Hall, 509 5th Avenue. - Services every Sanday at \$ p. M., with lecture by W. J. Colville. Vistors cordially invited.

First Society of Spiritualists, J. Clegg Wright, speaker, meets at the "Tuxedo," 637 Madison Avenue, corner 59th street, Sundays. Services 11 A.M., 3 and 8 P.M. The Yonkers Spiritualist Society holds its meetings every Friday at 8 P.M.; Sundays 5 P.M., and Children's Lycoum

FIRST SOCIETY OF SPIRITHALISTS.-M. J. Fitz-Maurice, Sec'y, writes: Prof. Wright addressed an especially attentive audience in the morning, and under the influence of Benjamin Franklin delivered a soul stirring lecture.

In the afternoon Prof. Wright gave an interesting résumé of his medical experiences, followed by a number of clairvoyant pictures. Mrs. Antoinette Candee was then called to the platform, and read many articles psychometrically, to the satisfaction of those present.

The evening meeting was remarkable for the versatility of mediumship displayed by Prof. Wright preceding the lecture, which, inspired by George Rushton, was full of spiritual truths. The interest in Prof. Wright is constantly increasing, and the Society is steadily growing in popularity under his ministrations.

NEW YORK.-Mrs. Brigham speaks before the New York Spiritual and Ethical Society every Sunday. Services at 11 A. M. and 8 P. M. Subjects for discourse Sunday evening, Dec. 5, "Spiritualism and its Critics," and next Sunday evening, "Spiritualism and its De-

On Tuesday, Dec. 14, the members of this Society will hold a fair and entertainment at Adelphi Hall, commencing at 3 P. M., and continuing till 11 P. M. Supper in the evening.

To be alone, is to be in need of the proper elements which are necessary to normally feed each part of the physical and spiritual bodies. To be let alone, is to allow every individual to walk in his own path.-Ex

THE OPIUM AND MORPHINE HABIT. "What We May Do to be Saved" is a little book, giving full particulars of a reliable cure. Free. Dr. J. L. Stephens, Dept. B., Lebanon, Ohio.

MEETINGS IN CHICAGO.

First Society of Spiritual Unity meets at Irwin Hall, corner of West Madison and South Paulina streets, entrance 107 South Paulina street. Services overy Sunday Il A/M., 134 and 75 P. M. Mrs. Mary O. Lyman, speaker. Harmonial Circle, 111 South Paulina street, every Wednesser & P. M. day, \$ P. M.

The First Spiritual Temple Society meets at 7820 fawthorn Avenue (Auburn Park), every Sunday evening at 714 o'clock. J. C. F. Grumbine is the permanent speaker. The School in Metaphysics, Psychometry, Clairveyance, Inspiration and Psychopathy, meets at the same place during the week. Friends in Auburn Park, Englewood, Eggleston and in the city, as well as strangers, are cordially welcomed

MEETINGS IN PHILADELPHIA.

The Pirst Association of Spiritualists (founded) 1852) meets at Warner Music Hall, Broad and Wallace streets. President, Capt. F. J. Keffer; Vice-President, Mrs. M. E. Cadwallader; Beoretary, Frank H. Morrill. Services at 21/2 and 71/4 P. M. Young People's Meeting, 11/4 P. M. The Philadelphia Spiritualist Society meets at Handel and Hayda Hall, sin and Spring Garden streets, every Sunday at 24 and 74. Lyceum at 24. Scance every Friday evening. President, Hon. Thomas M. Locke; Vice-President, Samuel Wheeler; Treasurer, Julia R. Locke; Secretary, Chas. L. Gefrorer, 1325 S. 15th street.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Unity Spiritual Society meets at Ethical Auditorium, 558 Jefferson street, every Sunday at 74 P.M., and Thursday at 8 P.M. Flora S. Jackson, President.

OLD AND NEW PSYCHOLOGY.

Rock," "Studies in Theosophy," "Dashed Against the Rock," "Spiritual Therapenties," and numerous other works on the Psychical Problems of the Ages.

The author says in his introduction: "The writer lays no claim to having written a complete or exhaustive treatise on Psychology, but simply has undertaken to present, in as popular a form as possible, some of the salient features of the compendious theme.

Reports of twenty-four distinct lectures, recently delivered in New York, Brooklyn, Boston, Philadelphia and other prominent citles of the United States, have contributed the basis of this volume.

As the author has received numberless inquiries from alliparts of the world as to where and how these lectures on Psychology can now be procured, the present volume is the decided and authoritative answer to all these kind and earnest questioners.

est questioners.

The chief aim throughout the volume has been to arouse The chief aim throughout the volume has been to arouse increased interest in the workable possibilities of a theory of human nature, thoroughly optimistic and, at the same time, profoundly ethical. As several chapters are devoted to improved methods of education, the writer condidently expects that many parents, teachers and others who have charge of the young, or who are called upon to exercise supervision over the morally weak and mentally afficted, will derive some help from the doctrines herewith promulgated."

CONTENTS.

What is Psychology? The True Basis of the Science. Rational Psychology as presented by Aristotle and Sweden-borg with Reflections thereon. borg with Renections thereon.
Relation of Psychology to Practical Education.
A Study of the Human Will
Imagination: Its Practical Value.
Nemory: Have We Two Memories?
Instinct, Reason and Intuition.
Burchelerated Parkhara

Instinct, Reason and Intuition.

Psychology and Psychungy.

Mental and Moral Healing in the Light of Certain New Appects of Psychology.

Music: Its Moral and Therapeutic Value.

The Power of Thought: How to Develop and Increase It.

Concentration of Thought, and What it Can Accomplish.

A Study of Hypnotism.

The New Psychology as Applied to Education and Moral

Evolution.

Evolution.

Telepathy and Transference of Thought, or Mental Telege raphy. Mediumship, its Nature and Uses. Habits, how Acquired and how Mastered; with some Com-ments on Obsession and its Remedy, Seership and Prophecy. Dreams and Visions.

The Scientific Ghost and the Problem of the Human

The Human Aura

Hercility and Environment.
Astrology, Falmistry and Periodicity; their Bearing on Psychology.
Individuality vs. Eccentricity. Price \$1.00. For sale by BANNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHING CO.

A NEW EDITION JUST PUBLISHED.

"Poems of the Life Beyond and Within."

Voices from Many Lands and Centuries, Saying, "Man, Thou Shalt Never Die."

Edited and compiled by

GILES B. STEBBINS.

These Poems are gathered from ancient Hindostan, from Persia and Arabia, from Greece, Rome and Northern Europe, from Catholic and Protestant hymns, and the great poets of Europe and our own land, and close with Inspired volce from the spirit land. Whatever seemed best to Illustrate and express the vision of the spirit catching glimpses of the future, and the wealth of the spiritual LIPS WITHIN, has been used. Here are the intuitive statements of immortality in words full of sweetness and glory—full, too, of a divine bullosophy.

a divine philosophy.

No better collection illustrating the idea of immortality has ever been made. **- Rev. T. J. Sunderland, Ann Arbor,

Mich.
The poet is the prophet of immertality. The world will thank the compiler long after he has gone from this life.— James G. Clark, in Auburn Advertiser.
This volume can only bring hope and comfort and peace into the household.—Detroit News.
A most precious book.—Mrs. M. E. Root, Bay City, Mich. A golden volume.—Hudson Tuttle.
Pp. 284, 12mo. Price \$1:00.
For sale by BANNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHING CO.

KEY-NOTES

For Daily Harmonies.

BY MISS SUSIE C. CLARK. A perpetual Calendar; short pithy selections for every day in the year, on the plane of practical, healthful living. Just the thing for a holiday gift. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, full gilt 75 cents. For sale by BANNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHING CO.

STARILING GHOST STORIES, by an Emi-tions, One of the most entertaining books over issued. Only 15 ccuips. Postage free. For sale wholesale and retail by BANNER OF LIGHT

PUBLISHING CO.

等例如此的 Training

#1.00. postage 10 cts.

A PARTIAL LIST OF STANDARD WORKS.

Spiritualism, Theosophy, Astrology, Mesmerism, Mind-Cure, Psychology, Physiology, Hygiene, and kindred subjects,

For Sale Wholesale and Retail by

BANNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHING CO.

COMPLÉTE WORKS OF A. J. DAVIS. Comprising Twenty-Nine Volumes, all neatly bound in cloth.

ANSWERS TO EVER RECURRING QUESTIONS FROM THE PEOPLE. (A Sequel to "Penetralia.") Cloth. 81.50 APPROACHING CRISIS; or, Truth vs. Theology. Cloth,

ARABULA; or, The Divine Guest. Cloth, \$1.50, postage 10 cts. BEYOND THE VALLEY: A Sequel to the Magic Staff, an Autobiography of Andrew Jackson Davis. Cloth, 408 pages, containing six attractive and original illustrations, \$1.59, Full glit, \$2.00.

Full gilt, \$2.00.

CHILDREN'S PROGRESSIVE LYCKUM. A Manual, with Directions for the Organization and Management of Sunday Schools and Lyccums. New unabridged edition. Single copy, 50 cts.; tweive copies, \$5.00; fifty copies, \$20.00; one hundred copies, \$38.00; full gilt, \$1.00.

DEATH AND THE AFTER-LIFE. The "Stellar Key" is the philosophical introduction to the revelations contained in this book. Paper, 50 cts.; cloth, 75 cts.; postage 5 cts.

DIAKKA AND THEIR EARTHLY VICTIMS. Being an explanation of much that is false and repulsive in Spiritualism. Cloth, 50 cts.; paper, 25 cts.

FOUNTAIN: WITH JETS OF NEW MEANINGS. Illustrated with 142 Engravings. Cloth, \$1.00, postage 6 ets. PREE THOUGHTS CONCERNING RELIGION. Cloth, 75 cts., postage 5 cts.; paper, 50 cts.

DENESIS AND ETHICS OF CONJUGAL LOVE. This book is of peculiar interest to all men and women. Paper, 50 cts.; cloth, 75 cts.; full gilt, morocco, \$2.25; do. halt morocco, \$

rocco, \$1.75.

GREAT HARMONIA: Being a Philosophical Revelation of the Natural, Spiritual and Celestial Universe. In five volumes, in which the principles of the Harmonial Philosophy are more fully elaborated and illustrated. Vol. I. The Physician. Vol. II. The Eacher. Vol. III. The Secr. This volume is composed of twenty seven Lectures on Magnetism and Clairvoyance in the past and present. Vol. IV. The Reformer. Vol. V. The Thinker. Price \$1.50 each, postage 10 cts.

HARBINGER OF HEALTH. Containing Medical Prescriptions for the Human Body and Mind. Cloth, \$1.50, postage, 10 cts.

HARMONIAL MAN; or, Thoughts for the Age. Paper, 50 cts.; cloth, 75 cts., postage 5 cts. HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EVIL. With Suggestions for More Ennobling Institutions, and Philosophical Systems of Education. Paper, 50 cts.; cloth, 75 cts., post-

age 5 cts.

INNER LIFE: or, Spirit Mysteries Explained. This is a Sequel to "Philosophy of Spiritual Intercourse," revised and enlarged. Cloth, \$1.50, postage 10 cts.

MAGIC STAFF. An Autobiography of Andrew Jackson Davis. Cloth, \$1.75, postage 12 cts.

MEMORANDA OF PERSONS. PLACES AND EVENTS. Embracing Authentic Facts, Visions, Impressions, Discoveries in Magnetism, Clairvoyance and Spiritualism. 81.50, postage 10 cts. PENETRALIA, CONTAINING HARMONIAL ANSWERS.

The topics treated in this work are mainly theological and spiritual, and questions of practical interest and value are answered. Cloth, \$1.75, postage 12 ets. PHILOSOPHY OF SPIRITUAL INTERCOURSE. Cloth, \$1.25, postage 10 cts.

PHILOSOPHY OF SPECIAL PROVIDENCES. The author's "vision" of the harmonious works of the Creator is given. Cloth, 50 cts., postage 5 cts.; paper, 30 cts.

given. Cioun, 50 cts., postage 5 cts.; paper, 30 cts.
PRINCIPLES OF NATURE; Her Divine Revelations, and
a Voice to Mankind. (In Three Parts.) Thirty-fourth edition, with a likeness of the author, and containing a family
record for marriages, births and deaths. This is the first
and most comprehensive volume of Mr. Davis's witings.
\$3.50, postage 25 cts; red line edition, full moroeco, Levant; gilt, \$12.00. STELLAR KEY TO THE SUMMER LAND. Illustrated with Diagrams and Engravings of Celestial Scenery. Cloth, 75 cts., postage 5 cts.; paper, 50 cts.

TALE OF A PHYSICIAN; or, The Seeds and Fruits of Crime. Cloth, \$1.00, postage 10 cts.

TEMPLE: On Diseases of the Brain and Nerves. Developing the Origin and Philosophy of Mania, Insanity and Orime; with Directions and Prescriptions for their Treatment and Cure. Cloth, 81.50, postage 10 cts.

VIEWS OF OUR HEAVENLY HOME. A Sequel to "A

Stellar Key." Illustrated. Cloth, 75 cts., postage 5 cts.; paper, 50 cts. Price of complete works of A. J. Davis, 230.

WORKS OF W. J. COLVILLE.

ATLANTIS. The World before the Deluge. Its People, Institutions, Religion, and Influence on Civilization. Pas

DASHED AGAINST THE ROCK. A Scientific and Mys-tical novel, dealing with Spiritual Law and the latest at-tainments in Practical Science. 316 pages, with diagrams. Cloth, \$1.00. Extra heavy paper covers, 50 cts. GLINTS OF WISDOM. Valuable numerous short selec-tions from a variety of Lectures systematically arranged, with proper headings. 50 cts.

HUMANITY'S TRUE JUDGES. One Lecture, and a

NEWEST OF NEW WOMEN. One of the brightest, most timely and popular short stories ever published. Paper, pp. 32, 5 cts.

NEW IDEAL OF THE CHRIST. A document well worthy of extended circulation, setting forth as it does the spiritual view of the Christ. Paper, pp. 23, 5 cts.; 6 copies, OLD AND NEW PSYCHOLOGY. The author says in his

Introduction: "The writer lays no claim to having written a complete or exhaustive treatise on Psychology, but simply has undertaken to present, in as popular a form as possible, some of the sallent features of the compendious theme." Cloth, \$1.00. ONESIMUS TEMPLETON. This work abounds in shor

essays and sparkling dialogues explanatory of the Spirit and Philosophy and all things related thereto. Gloth, pp. 260, 75 cts.; paper, 40 cts. OUR PLACES IN THE UNIVERSAL ZODIAC. Paper 12mo, pp. 172, 50 ers.; cloth, \$1.00.

PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS IN HEALTH AND HEAL ING. Pamphier, 10 cts.

SPIRITUAL THERAPEUTICS; or, Divine Science applied to Moral, Mental and Physical Harmony. Twelve Lectures, Also a lecture on "Unscientific Science," by Dr. Anna Klugsford. Cloth, pp. 332, 31.00.

Anna Ringsford. Cloth, pp. 337, 81.00.

SPIRITUAL SCIENCE OF HEALTH AND HEALING,
Considered in thirteen Lectures, together with Glossary
and Index, making it a complete Text-Book upon this
subject. Cloth, pp. 385, 81.25.

SHORT LESSONS IN THEOSOPHY Compiled by Sisie
C. Clark. Leatherette, pp. 59, 25 cts.; cloth, 50 cts. STEPPING STONES TO HEALTH. Three Lectures and

Poem. Paper, 12 cts. STUDIES IN THEOSOPHY: Historical and Practical. A Manual for the People. This volume supplies a want that has long existed for a clear, concise and comprehensive setting forth of the tenets of Theosophy. Cloth, pp. 504

SPIRITUAL ECHOES FROM HOLYROOD. The Lectures and Poems given in Paris at the residence of Lady Catthness, June, 1895. 15 cts.

WITHIN THE VAIL; or, Keys to the Kingdom of Heaven.
Spiritual Teachings, with Answers to Questions, and Impromptu Poems. Paper, 15 cts. WORLD'S TEXT BOOK OF MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

Full course of twelve Practical Lessons. 59 cts. WITH ONE ACCORD. A Spiritual Romanice, setting forth the good work of Psychical Fraternities. Cloth, 50 cts.; paper, 25 cts.

WORKS OF PROF. WILLIAM DENTON. BE THYSELF. A Discourse on Selfhood. Paper, 10 cts.

CHRISTIANITY NO FINALITY; or, Spiritualism Superior COMMON SENSE THOUGHTS ON THE BIBLE. For Common Sense People. Paper, 10 cts.

DELUGE IN THE LIGHT OF MODERN SCIENCE. It shows the Flood Story to be as false as it is fallsh. Paper, 10 cts. GARRISON IN HEAVEN. A Dream. Paper, 10 cts. GEOLOGY: The Past and Future of our Planet. This is a book for the masses—a book that should be read by every intelligent man in the country. \$1.50, postage 10 cts.

GOD PROPOSED FOR OUR NATIONAL CONSTITUTION. Paper, 10 cts.

IRRECONCILABLE RECORDS; or, Genesis and Geology. Cloth, 40 cts., postage 5 cts.; paper, 25 cts.

IS SPIRITUALISM TRUE? Paper, 10 cts. IS DARWIN RIGHT? or, The Origin of Man. Cloth, \$1.00, MAN'S TRUE SAVIORS. A Lepture. 10 cts.

ORTHODOXY FALSE, SINCE SPIRITUALISM IS TRUE. POCASSET TRAGEDY. Paper, 10 cts.

RADICAL DISCOURSES ON RELIGIOUS SUBJECTS. RADICAL RHYMES. Cloth, \$1.25, postage 6 cts.

SERMON FROM SHAKSPEARE'S TEXT. 16 cts. 80UL OF THINGS; or, Psychometric Researches and Discoveries. By Wm. and Elizabeth M. F. Denton. Cloth, \$1.50, postage 10 cts.

80UL OF THINGS-Vol. II. Illustrated. pp. 45%. Cloth. Soul of Things-Vol. III. Illustrated. pp. 362. Cloth. Price Boul of Things—Vol. III. I each, \$1.50, postage 10 cts.

WHAT IS RIGHT? Paper, 10 cts. WHAT WAS HE? Cloth, \$1.25, postage 10 cts.; paper, \$1.00,

WHO ARE CHRISTIANS? A Lecture. 10 cts.

WORKS OF MOSES HULL.

ALL ABOUT DEVILS. Paper, 15 cts. CONTRAST: Evangelicalism and Spiritualism Compared Beveled boards, 75 cts., postage 10 cts.: paper, 25 cts. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BIBLICAL SPIRITUALISM. Cloth, 12mo, pp. 385, \$1.00, postage 10 cts.

IRREPRESSIBLE CONFLICT. Paper, 15 cts. JESUS AND THE MEDIUMS, or Christ and Mediumship.

JOAN, THE MEDIUM; or, The Inspired Heroine of Or leans. Cloth, 40 cts.; paper, 25 cts.

LETTERS TO ELDER MILES GRANT. Cloth, 50 cts.

MYSTERY SOLVED. Paper, 10 cts. QUESTION SETTLED. Cloth, 75 cts., postage 5 cts. SPIRITUAL ALPA, and How We Ascend them. Cloth, 50 cts.; paper, 25 cts.

SPIRITUAL BIRTH OR DEATH, AND ITS TO MOR-ROW. The Spiritualistic idea of Death, Heaven and Hell. Pamphlet. 10 cts.

SWEPT AWAY. A Sermon on Some of the Sins of Our Law-Makers. 10 cts. TWO IN ONE. "Question Settled" and "Contrasts" made into one volume of nearly five hundred pages. Cloth. \$1.00.

WHICH: SPIRITUALISM OR CHRISTIANITY? A Friend by Correspondence between Moses Hull, Spiritualist, and W. F. Parker, Christian. Cloth, 75 cts., pestage 5 cts.; pa-

WOLF IN SHEEP'S CLOTHING. Paper, 10 cts. YOUR ANSWER OR YOUR LIFE; or, The Riddle Pro-pounded by the American Sphinx. Pamphlet, pp. 100, 18

WORKS OF J. M. PRERLES. CHRISTIANITY OR INGERSOLLISM, WHICH? Large pamphlet. Showing the infinite superiority of Christian faith and trust over the Atheism and Agnosticism of the modern skeptic and so fler. 25 cts.

DID JESUS CHRIST EXIST? Is Christ the Corner-Stone of Spiritualism? What do the Spirits Say About It? Paper, 30 cts.

HELL. A Critical Review of Roy. Dr. P. E. Kipp's Sermon up n What is Hell? Paper, 25 cts. HELL REVISED, MODERNIZED, AND MADE MORE COMFORTABLE. Pamphlet, pp. 25. lucts. HOW TO LIVE A CENTURY AND GROW OLD GRACE-FULLY. Paper, 25 cts.

IMMORTALITY, AND OUR EMPLOYMENTS HEREAF-TER. Large 8vo, cloth, gl.00, postage 15 cts.; paper, 50 cts., postage 10 cts. MAGIC. A Lecture delivered before the Medical Class of the College of Science in San Francisco, Cai. Paper, 10 cts.

SEERS OF THE AGES. Cloth, \$2.00, postage 12 cts. SPIRITUAL HARP. A Collection of Vocal Music for the Choir, Congregation and Social Circles. By J. M. Peebles and J. O. Barrett. E. H. Bailey, Musical Editor. Cioth, 82.00; cloth, full glil, \$3.00, postage 14 cts.; six copies, \$10.00; twelve copies, \$19.00? SPIRITUALISM DEFINED AND DEFENDED. Paper,

THE SOUL: Did it Preëxist? Its Pligrimages. 15 cts. WHO ARE THESE SPIRITUALISTS, and What is Spiritualism? Paper, 10 cts.

WORKS OF M. B. CRAVEN. ANGEL OF HOREB. Paper, 10 cts. BIBLICAL CHRONOLOGY. Paper, 10 cts. CHRISTIANITY BEFORE THE TIME OF CHRIST. Pa-

ORIGIN OF THE TRINITY. Paper, 3 cts. WITH DEITY AND WORSHIP. Paper, pp. 16, 5 cts. REVIEW OF THE DELUGE. Paper, 3 cts. WHERE WAS JESUS BAPTIZED? Paper, 3 cts.

WORKS OF P. B. RANDOLPH.

AFTER DEATH. Cloth, \$2.25, postage 12 cts. "GHOSTLY LAND." The "Medium's Secret." 50 cts. HERMES MERCURIUS TRISMEGISTUS: His Divine Pymander; also the Asiatic Mystery. Cloth, \$3.00.

LOVE AND ITS HIDDEN HISTORY, AND THE MASTER PASSION. Two volumes in one. Cloth, \$2.50, postage 12 cts.

NEW MOLA. The Secret of Mediumship. 50 cts. PRE-ADAMITE MAN. 12mo, pp. 408. \$2.00. SEERSHIP-THE MAGNETIC MIRROR. Price \$2.00, post-

WONDERFUL STORY OF RAVALETTE; also, Tom Clark and his Wife. Cloth, \$2.00. WOMAN'S BOOK. Cloth, #2.00.

WORKS OF HUDSON TUTTLE.

ARCANA OF NATURE; or, The History and Laws of Cre-ation. Vol. I. Cloth, \$1.25, postage 10 cts. CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART. Paper, 25 cts. LIFE IN TWO SPHERES. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cts. RELIGION OF MAN AND ETHICS OF SCIENCE. \$1.00.

REVIVALS; Their Cause and Cure. 3 cts. STUDIES OF THE OUTLYING FIELDS OF PSYCHIC SCIENCE. Cloth, extrat, pp. 252, 50 cts. TIGER-STEP OF THEOCRATIC DESPOTISM. 5 cts. Per

WORKS OF MRS. MARIA M. KING. PRINCIPLES OF NATURE, AS DISCOVERED IN THE DEVELOPMENT AND STRUCTURE OF THE UNI-VERSE. In 3 vols., cloth, 8vo, each \$1.50, postage 12 cts. The three volumes to one address, \$1.00. RÉAL LIFE IN SPIRIT-LAND. Cloth, 75 cts., postage 12 cts SOCIAL EVILS: Their Causes and Cure. Paper, 25 cts.

SPIRITUAL PHILOSOPHY vs. DIABOLISM. Paper, 25 cts. WHAT IS SPIRITUALISM? AND SHALL SPIRITUAL ISTS HAVE A CREED? Pappe 25 cps. BROTHERHOOD OF MAN, AND WHAT FOLLOWS FROM IT. Paper, 25 cts. GOD THE FATHER, AND MAN THE IMAGE OF GOD.

MEDIUMSHIP-EXPERIENCES OF THE AUTHOR The last six to one address, \$1.00. Bound in one volume,

WORKS OF W. F. EVANS. DIVINE LAW OF CURE. Cloth, \$1.50.

ESOTERIC CHRISTIANITY AND MENTAL THERA-PEUTICS. Cloth, \$1.50. MENTAL CURE. Cloth, \$1.50. PRIMITIVE MIND-CURE. Cloth, 12mo, pp. 215, \$1.50.

WORKS OF ROBERT G. INGERSOLL.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN. A Lecture. 25 cts. ABOUT THE HOLY BIBLE. A new Lecture. Paper, 25 cts. CHRISTIAN RELIGION. A series of articles from the North American Review, by Rubert G. Ingersoll, Judge J. S. Black and Prof. Geo. P. Fisher. Cloth, pp. 143, 50 cts.;

CRIMES AGAINST CRIMINALS. Paper, 10 cts. HOW TO REFORM MANKIND. An Address deliveper before the Militant Church, April, 1896. Paper, 25 ets.

INGERSOLL-FIELD DISCUSSION. Cloth, 21.00, paper INGERSOLL ON BLASPHEMY. Cloth, 50 cts.; paper, 25 cts

INGERSOLL'S LECTURES COMPLETE. Bound in one volume in half calf, library style. Contains over 1300 IS SUICIDE A SIN? Startling, brilliant and thrillingly eloquent letters, which created such a sensation when published in the New York Sun. Paper, 25 cts.

LAY SERMON. Paper, 5 cts. MAN, WOMAN AND CHILD. A Lecture. 25 cts.4 MYTH AND MIRACLE. A Lecture. 25 cts.

ORTHODOXY. Paper, 10 cts.

PROSE FOEMS AND SELECTIONS. In slik cloth, beveled edges, gilt back and side. \$1.50, postage 20 cts. SOME MISTAKES OF MOSES. Cloth, 81.25, paper, 50 cts. SHAKSPEARE. A recent lecture. Paper, 25 cts.

SIX INTERVIEWS with Robert G. Ingersoli on Six Sermons, by the Rov. T. DeWitt Talmage, D. D., to which is added a Talmagian Catechism. Paper, pp. 443, 50 cts.; ctch. 4100 THE GHOSTS, AND OTHER LECTURES. Cloth, \$1.00, THE GODS, AND OTHER LECTURES: Cloth, \$1.25. pa

VINDICATION OF THOMAS PAINE. 15 cts. VOLTAIRE a recent lecture, 25 cts. WHAT MUST WE LO TO BE SAVED? Paper, 12mo, pp

WHICH WAY? A Lecture. 25 cts. WORKS OF ALLEN PUTNAM.

BIBLE MARVEL-WORKERS. Cloth, 75 cts.

MESMERISM, SPIRITUALISM, WITCHCRAFT AND MIRACLE. Paper, 15 cts. POST-MORTEM CONFESSIONS. Cloth, 50 cts.; paper SPIRIT WORKS; Real but not Miraculous. Paper, 25 cts. TIPPING HIS TABLES. Paper, 15 cts.

SPIRITUAL, REFORMATORY AND MIS-CELLANEOUS BOOKS.

ADDENDUM TO A REVIEW IN 1887 OF THE SEYBERT COMMISSIONERS' REPORT; or, What I Saw at Cassa-daga Lake. 1888. By A. B. Richmond, Esq. Cloth, pp. 163, 75 cts.; paper, 50 cts. AFTER DOGMATIC THEOLOGY, WHAT? By Giles B. Cloth, 75 cts.; paper, 50 cts.

AGE OF REASON: Being an Investigation of True and Fabulous Theology. By Thomas Paine. Cloth, 50 cts., post-age 5 cts. Paper, 25 cts. AIDS TO FAMILY GOVERNMENT; or, From the Cradle

ALLEGORIES OF LIFE By Mrs. J. S. Adams. Twenty-three stories beautifully told, illustrating the nobler ways of life. Paper 50 cts.

AMONG THE GNOMES: An Occult Tale of Adventure in the Untersberg. By F. Hartmann, M. D. Cloth, \$1.75; pa-ANALYSIS OF RELIGIOUS BELIEF. By Viscount Amberley, son of Lord John Russell. Cloth, \$3.00, postage 25 cts.

ANCIENT PAGAN AND MODERN CHRISTIAN SYMBOLISM. By Thomas Inman, M. D. Third edition, with two bundred illustrations. Cloth (former price \$3.00), \$1.50. ANGEL WHISPERINGS FOR THE SEARCHERS AFTER TRU1 H. By Hattle J. Ray. Cloth, ornamented covers, pp. 272, \$1.56; gilt edges, \$2.00; postage 15 cts.
ANTIQUITY UNVEILED. 12mo, pp. 6-8, with portrait and other flustrations, \$1.50; postage 12 cts.

APOCRYPHAL NEW TESTAMENT. Cloth, \$1.00. APOLLONIUS OF TYANA, Identified as the Christian Jesus. Pamphler, 15 c s.

APOSTLES. By Ernest Renan. Cloth, \$1.75, postage 12 cts APOSTLE OF SPIRITUALISM. A biographical monograph of J. J. Morse. Paper, 15 cts. ARYAN SUN-MYTHS: The Origin of Religions. By Sarah E. Titcomb. Cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

**AS IT IS TO BE." By Cora Li n Daniels. Paper, 12mo, pp. 260, with portrait, 50 cts.; cloth, gilt, \$1.10.

ABTROLOGY OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. By Karl Anderson, Professor of Astrology. Cloth, 8vo, illustrated, pp. 501, 25.00. postage 3% cts. pp. 502, \$5.00; postage 25 cts.

BANKRUPT HEART. A Novel by Florence Marryst. IMMORTALITY DEMONSTRATED THROUGH THE Cloth, 12mo., \$1.20.

BANK AND THRESHOLDS. By Mrs. Emma Miner. 12mo, plate portrait of the medium adorns the work. Cloth, pp. 124, \$1.00, postage 15 cts. BAIS AND THREAHOLDS. By Mrs. Emma Miner. 12mo, paper, pp. 219, 50 sta., post-ne 5 cts. BASIS FOR LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS. By A. E. Newton. Paper, 5 cm.

BEGINNINGS OF THINGS; or, Science vs. Theology BETTER WAY. By A. E. Newton. Paper, 25 cts. BEYOND THE GATES. By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. Cloth,

BEYOND THE VEIL. Dictated by the spirit of P. B. Rau dolph. Cloth 31.50, postage 10 cts. BIBLE IN INDIA: Hindoo Origin of Habrew and Christian Revelation. By Louis Jacolliot. Cloth, \$2.00, postage 12-cts.

BIBLE IN THE BALANCE. By Rev. J. G. Fish. Cloth, \$1.50 BIBLE: Is it of Divine Origin, Anthority and Influence? By S. J. Finney. Paper, 25 cts.

BIBLE MYTHS, and their Parallels in Other Religions. With numerous illustrations. Oloth, \$2.50, postage 25 cts. BIBLE OF BIBLES; or, Twenty-Seven "Divine Revela-tions," centaining a description of Twenty-Seven Bibles, and an Exposition of Two Thousand Biblical Errors in Science, History, Morals, Religion; and General Events. By Kersey Graves. Cloth, \$1.75, postage 10 cts. BIBLE OF HUMANITY. By Jules Michelet. \$1.50, post-

BIOGRAPHY OF SATAN, or, A Historical Exposition of the Devil and his Fiery Dominions. By Kersey Graves. Cloth, 50 cts.; paper, 35 cts.

BOOK ON MEDIUMS; or, Guide for Mediums and Invocators. Gloth, \$1.00. BRANCHES OF PALM. By Mrs. J. 8. Adams. Cloth, plain \$1.25, postage 10 cts.

\$1.25, postage 10 cts.

BREAKING UP; or, The Birth, Development and Death of the Earth and fis Satellite in Story. By Lysauder Salmon Richards. Cloth, pp. 247 \$1.00.

BRIGHTER SPHERES. By Spiritus. Dictated through the Mediumchir of Annie F. 8., with an Introduction by E. J. C. Cloth, 16mo, pp. 221, \$1.00.

BURIED ALIVE. By F. Hartmann, M. D. Cloth, 75 cts.; paper, 50 cts.

CHASTITY; Its Physical, Intellectual and Moral Advantages. By M. L. Holbrook, M. D. 50 cts.
CHILD'S GUIDE TO SPIRITUALISM. By Mrs. Lucy M. Burgess. New edition. Paper, 10 cts.
CHRISTIANITY: Its Origin, Nature and Tendency. By D. W. Hull. Paper, 25 cts.

COMMON SENSE. By Thomas Paine. Paper, 15 cts.

COMPLETE DICTIONARY OF ASTROLOGY. By James Wilson, Esq. Cloth, \$3.00, postage 15 cts. COMPLETE WORKS OF THOMAS PAINE. Five vol-umes. To which is added a Brief Sketch of His Life. Cloth, \$5.00, postage 45 cts.

CONSOLED. By Antoinette Bourdin. Paper, 5 cts. CONSOLED. By Antoinette Bourdin. Paper, 5 cts.
CONTRASTS IN SPIRIT-LIFE. Written through the hand
of Carrie E. S. Twing. Paper, 50 cts.

DANGER SIGNALS; An Address on the Uses and Abuses
of Modern Spiritualism. By Mary F. Davis. Paper, 10 cts.

DAY AFTER DEATH. A Discourse by Spirit Epes Sargent, delivered through the Medial Instrumentality of
Mrs. Cora L. V. Richmond. 5 cts.

DEAD MAN'S MESSAGE. By Florence Marryat. Cloth,
12mo, pp. 178, 81.00.

DEAR DEPARTED. By Ed. S. Varney. pp. 19. 10 cts. DEBATABLE LAND BETWEEN THIS WORLD AND THE NEXT. By Robert Dale Owen. Cloth, \$2.00.

DEFENSE OF MODERN SPIRITUALISM. By A.R. Wallace, F.R.S., with American, Preface by Epes Sargent, Paper, 15 cts. DESCRIPTIVE MENTALITY. By Holmes Whittler Mer ton. Taper, pp. 120. 50 cts. DEVELOPMENT OF THE SPIRIT AFTER TRANSITION. By the late M. Faraday. Paper, 10 cts.

DIAKKAISM; or, Clairvoyant Travels in Hades. By A. Gardner. 10 cts.

DIEGESIS. By Rev. Robert Taylor. Cloth, \$2.00, postage DIET CURE. By T. L. Nichols, M. D. Cloth, 50 cts.

DISCUSSION of the Facts and Philosophy of Ancient and Modern Spiritualism. By S. B. Brittan and Dr. B. W. Richmond. Cloth, pp. 378, 50 cts. EATING FOR STRENGTH. A new Health Cookery Book, by M. L. Holbrook, M. D. \$1.00.

by M. Ir. Holorook, M. D. & R. W.

ECHOES FROM THE WORLD OF SONG. A fine book of Songs by C. Payson Longley, containing 58 choice compositions, with Music and chorus, suitable for our Spirit-Lyceums, etc. Vol. I. Cloth \$1.00.

Vol. II, companion to first volume, \$1.00.

ELSIE AINSLIE, A Victim of Social Wrong. By Caroline Lee Hentz. Sarah L. Mecracken, Scribe. Paper, 25 cts.

EMANUEL SWEDENBORG. His Life and Writings. By

EMPIRE OF THE MOTHER OVER THE CHARACTER AND DESTINY OF THE RACE. By Henry C. Wright. Paper, 35 cts.

EPITOME OF SPIRITUALISM AND SPIRIT-MAGNET-ISM-Their Verity, Practicability, Conditions and Laws. By A. S. Hayward. Paper, 25 cts. ERRORS OF THE BIBLE. By Henry C. Wright. Paper,

ESOTERIC BUDDHISM. By A. P. Sinnett, Esq. Cloth, \$1.25. ESSENCE AND SUBSTANCE. By Warren Chase. Cloth, 50 cts.; paper, 25 cts. ETIDORPHA; or, The End of the Earth. By John Uri Lloyd. Royal 8vo, illustrated, pp. 378, £200.

EVIDENCES OF A FUTURE LIFE. By Capt. H. H. Brown. EXETER HALL: A Theological Romance. By Wm. Mc-

Donnell. Paper, @cts., postage 5 cts.

EXPERIENCES OF SAMUEL BOWLES IN SPIRIT-LIFE.

Written through the mediumship of Carrie E. S. Twing.
Paner, 25 cts. Paper, 25 cts. EVOLUTIONISM. A series of illustrated Chart Lectures upon the Evolution of All Talings in the Universe, from Atoms to Worlds, from Atoms to Souls. By Olney H. Richmond. Cloth, 34.25.

EYE-OPENER. "Citateur, Par Pigault." Le Brun, Doubts of Infidels. Cloth, pp. 168, 50 cts.; paper, 35 cts. FEW DAYS IN ATHENS. By Francis Wright. Cloth, 75 cts., postage 5 cts.

FLASHES OF LIGHT FROM THE SPIRIT-LAND: Through the Mediumship of Mrs. J. II. Conaut. Compiled and Arranged by Allen Putnam. Cloth, \$1.00, postage 12 ets. FOOTFALLS ON THE BOUNDARY OF ANOTHER WORLD. With narrative glustrations. By Robert Dale Owen. Cloth, pp. 528, 81.75.

FORTY YEARS ON THE SPIRITUAL ROSTRUM. By Warren Chase. Cloth, \$1.00. FREED SPIRIT; 'or, Glimpses Beyond the Border. By Mary Kyle Dalias. Cloth, 1200, 1-10, 232, 31.00. FROM OVER THE BORDER; or, Light on the Normal Life of Man. By Benj. G. Smith. Cloth, pp. 238, 81.00.

FRUIT AND BREAD: A Scientific Diet. By Gustave Schlickeysen. Cloth, \$1.00. FULL AND COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS HOW TO MESMERIZE. By Prot. J. W. Cadwell. Paper, pp. 128, 50 cts.

GALAXY OF PROGRESSIVE POEMS. By John W. Day. GARNERED SHEAVES. A Story with a Moral. Cloth, 75 GENESIS: The Miracles and Predictions According to Spiritism: By Allan Kardec, Cloth, 12mo, pp. 488. \$1.00. GIST OF SPIRITUALISM. By Hon. Warren Chase. 50 cts. GLEAMS OF HOPE FOR THE LONELY AND BE-REAVED. By F. J. Theobald. Pamphlet, pp. 57. 20 cts. GLEANINGS FROM THE PAGES OF HISTORY. 50 cts.

GNOSTICS AND THEIR REMAINS, ANCIENT AND MEDIÆVAL. B; C. W. King. Large 8vo. \$3.00. GOD'S IMAGE IN MAN. Some Intuitive Perceptions of Truth. By Henry Wood. Cloth, pp. 258, \$1.00. GRUMBINE'S (J. C. F.) BOOKS (written under inspira-tion). The Science of Materialization, 15 cts; Spiritual-ism Integrating the Religions of the World. 25 cts.; The Science of Psychometry—Ho to Unfold It, 20 cts.; Pet-als from White Rose (poems), 25 cts.

GUIDE-POSTS ON IMMORTAL ROADS. By Mrs. Jacob Martin. Paper, pp. 14. 25 cts. GUIDE TO ASTROLOGY. By Raphael, Astrologer. Cloth. Vol. 1., \$1.00; Vol. 11., \$1.00; two volumes at one time, \$1.75.

GUIDE TO PALMISTRY. By E. J. E. Henderson. This book gives you the key. Cloth, 75 cts. HANDBOOK OF PALMISTRY After the Ancient Methods. By Rosa Baughan, Paper, pp. 32, 35 cts. HEAVEN REVEALED. A series of Authentic Spirit Mes sages from a Wife to her Husband, Proving the Sublime Nature of True Spiritualism. Paper, pp. 68. 50 cts.

HEAVEN REVISED. By Mrs. E. B. Duffey. 25cts. HELEN HARLOW'S VOW. By Lois Waisbrooker. Cloth, \$1.25, postage 16 cts.; paper 25 cts. HEREAFTER. By D. W. Hull. Cloth, 75 cts., postage 5 cts. HEREDITY: Its Relations to Human Development. Correspondence between Elizabeth Thompson and Loring Moody. Cloth, 50 cts.

HIDDEN WAY ACROSS THE THRESHOLD; or The Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages. By J. C. Areet. pp. 587, illustrated. \$3.50, postage 25 ets.

pp. 501, Illustrated. So. 50, postage 50 Cts.

HISTORICAL JESUS AND THE MYTHICAL CHRIST.
BY Gerald Massey. Paper, 50 Cts.

HISTORICAL REVELATIONS OF THE RELATION EX16TING BETWEEN CHRISTIANITY AND PAGAN1SM, through the mediumship of T. G. Buddington, Cloth,
50 Cts.; paper, 25 Cts. HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY. By Edward Gibbon, Esq.

Cloth, 12m6, pp. 864, \$1.50, postage 15 cts.

HISTORY OF THE COUNCIL OF NICE, A. D. 325, with a Life of Constanting the Great. By Dean Dudley, a Law yer and Historian. Full cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cts. HISTORY OF THE ORIGIN OF ALL THINGS. Written through an Earthly Medium, L. M. Arnold. Cloth, \$2.00. HOMES AND WORK IN THE FUTURE LIFE. By F. J

HORARY ASTROLOGY; by which every question relating to the future may be answered. By Raphael. Cloth, \$1.00. HOW AND WHY I BECAME A SPIRITUALIST. By Washington A. Danskin. Cloth, 75 cts., postage 5 cts. HOW TO MAGNETIZE; or. Magnetism and Clairvoyance. By James Victor Wilson. Paper, 25 cts.

HOW TO STRENGTHEN THE MEMORY; or, Natural and Scientific Methods of Never Forgetting. By M. L. Hol-brook, M. D. Cloth, \$1.00. HUMAN CULTURE AND CURE. By E. D. Babbitt, M. D. D.M. Part I. 50 ets., postage 6 ets. HYPNOTISM: How it is Done; 11- Uses and Dangers. By James R. Cocke, M. D. Cioth, pp. 373, \$1.50. BYPNOTISM: Its Facts, Theories and Related Phenomena. By Carl Sextus. Cloth, pp. 304, 82.60; postage 13 cts.

HYPNOTISM; or, Animal Magnetism. By Rudolph Held-culain, M. D. Cloth, \$1.0. IDEAL SUGGESTIONS THROUGH MENTAL PHOTOG-RAPHY, By Henry Wood, Cloth, \$1.25. IDEA OF RE-BIRTH. By Francisca Arundale. Including a translation of an Essay on Re-incarnation by Karl Heckel. With a preface by A. P. Sinnett. Cloth, \$1.25. IDENTITY OF PRINTIVE CHRISTIANITY AND MOD-ERN SPIRITUALISM, Vol. II. By Eugene Crowell, M. D.

IF A MAN DIE, SHALL HE LIVE AGAIN? A Lecture delivered by Prof. Alfred R. Wallace, at Metropolitan Temple, San Francisco, Cat., Sunday evening, June 8th, 1887. Pamphlet, pp. 24, 5 cts.; 13 copies, 50 cts.; 30 copies, \$1.00. IF, THEN, AND WHEN, from the Doctrines of the Church. By Warren Sumner Barlow. 10 cts.

SMAN PARTIES OF A COLLECTOR'S RAMBLES in Australia, New Zealand and New Cuines. By Sherman F. Denton. Cloth, 12mo, pp. 272, \$2.50. INQUIRERS' TEXT-BOOK. By Robert Cooper. Cloth, \$1.00.

INSPIRATIONAL AND TRANCE BPEAKING. By J. J.
Morse. Paper, 5 ets:

INTERVIEWS WITH SPIRITS. Carrie E. S. Twing, Modium. Paper, 50 cts.

ISIS UNVEILED: A Master Key to the Myster s Ancient and Modern Science and Religion. By H. P. Blavatsky. Two vols. royal 8vo; about 100 pages, handsomely printed, cloth, extra, with portrait of author. St.50. 18 IT THE DESPAIR OF SCIENCE? or, Science Applied to Spiritualism, not in the Manner of Dr. Hammond. By W. D. Gunning. Paper, 15 cts.

IS MATERIALIZATION TRUE? Mrs. Cora L. V. Richmond. Cloth, 50 cts. JESUS CHRIST: A Fiction. Transcribed by M. Faraday. Faper, 50 cts.

KEY TO ASTROLOGY. By Raphael. Cloth, 35 cts.

KISS FOR A BLOW. By Henry C. Wright. Cloth, \$1.25, postage 10 cts.; small edition, cloth, 50 cts., postage 5 cts. LATER PAPERS. Written through the mediumship of Carrie E. S. Twing. Paper, 10 cts. LESSONS FOR CHILDREN ABOUT THEMSELVES. By A. E. Newton. Cloth, 80 cts.

LIFE AND ITS FORCES: Health and Disease Correctly Defined. By Dr. William Porter. Cloth, \$1.00. Denned. By Dr. William Porter. Cloth, \$1.00.

LIFE AND LABOR IN THE SPIRIT-WORLD: Being a Description of Localities. Employments, Surroundings, and Conditions in the Spheres. By members of the Spirit-Band of Mrs. M. T. Shelhamer-Longley. Cloth, \$1.00, postage 10 cts. Illustrated edition, same in other respects as the cloth, \$1.50, postage 10 cts.

LIFELIAM OF THE LONG ON THE LONG ON THE LINE OF THE LONG ON THE

LIFE-LINE OF THE LONE ONE. By Warren Chase. Cloth, \$1.00. LIFE OF JESUS. By Ernest Renan. Cloth, \$1.75, postago LIFE OF THOMAS PAINE. By G. Vale. Cloth, \$1.00, post

age 10 cts.

LIFTING THE VEIL; or, Interior Experiences and Manifestations. By Shsan J. and Andrew A. Finck. Cloth, 22.00.

LIFE-WORK OF MRS. CORA L. V. RICHMOND Compiled and edited by Prof. H. D. Barrett. (President N.S.A.). Comprises an amount of valuable spiritualistic reading that canno be estimated. Three portraits of Mrs. Richmond—in 1857, in 1878 and in 1891—are given. Cloth, pp. 759, 82.00.

E2.00.

"LIGHT ON THE HIDDEN WAY, with an Introduction by Rev. James Freeman Clarke. Cloth, \$1.00.

LIVER COMPLAINT, MENTAL DYSPEPSIA, AND HEADACHE. By M. L. Holbrook, M. D. Cloth, \$1.00. LIVING PRESENT AND DEAD PAST. By Henry C. Wright, Cloth 60 cts., paper, 35 cts.

LOOK UPWARD. By Susie C. Clark. Cloth, \$1.25.

LYCEUM STAGE. By G. Whitfield Kates. Cloth, 25 cts. MAN AND HIS SOUL. An Occult Romance of Washing ton Life. By T. C. Crawford. Cloth, 12mo, pp. 255, \$1.00 MANUAL OF PSYCHOMETRY: The Dawn of a New Civ-ilization. By Joseph Rodes Buchanan, M. D. Cloth, \$2.00, postage 16 cts. MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE. By A. E. Giles. Paper, 10 cts;

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE. By Richard B. Westbrook, D. D., LL. B. Cloth, 50 ets. MARRIAGE AND PARENTAGE. By M. L. Holbrook, M. D. Cloth, \$1.00. MARTYRDOM OF MAN. A Compendium of Universa History. By Winwood Reade: pp. 544. \$1.75. MATERIALIZED APPARITIONS: If Not Beings from Another Life, What Are They? By E. A. Brackett. Cloth, \$1.00.

MEDIUMISTIC EXPERIENCES OF JOHN BROWN, the Medium of the Rockles. With an Introduction by Prof. J. S. Loveland. Cloth, pp. 167, \$1.00.

MEDIUMSHIP: A Course of Seven Lectures by Prof. J. S. Loveland. Cloth, 12mo, pp. 248, \$1.00.

MEDIUMSHIP: Its Laws and Conditions. With brief instructions for the formation of spirit-circles. By J. H. Powell. Paper, 10 cts. MELODIES OF LIFE. A New Collection of Words and Music for the Choir, Congregation and Social Circle. Combining "Golden Melodies" and "Spiritual Echoes," with the addition of thirty pages of New Music. By S. W. Tucker. Boards, 50 cts.; 12 copies, 84.50.

MEN. WOMEN AND GODS, AND OTHER LECTURES. By Helen H. Gardener. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cts. "MINISTRY OF ANGELS" REALIZED. By A. E. New-MISSING LINK IN MODERN SPIRITUALISM. By A. Leah Underhill. Cloth, \$1.50.

MOLLIE FANCHER, the Brooklyn Enigma. An Authen-tic Statement of Facts in the Life of Mary J. Fancher, the Psychological Marvel of the Nineteenth Century. By Judge Abram H. Dailey. Cloth, 12mo, 21 50; postage 10 cts. MUSCLE BEATING. By C. Klemm. With 10 illustrations

MY DEVELOPMENT AS A MEDIUM, with those who Desire to Sit for Medial Development. By A. Campbell, spirit artist. This book contains practical hints to be observed by those sitting for the development of medium-ship in all its phases. 25 cts. MY LYRICAL LIFE. Poems New and Old. By Gerald Massey. Two vols., 16mo, fine cloth, pp. 364 and 437. Per vol., §1.00, postage 8 cts. each; both vols. together, §2.00.

MYSTERIES OF THE BORDER-LAND. By Mrs. Nettie NATURE'S LAWS IN HUMAN LIFE: An Exposition of Spiritualism. By A. S. Hayward, Cloth, \$1.00, postage 10 ets. NEW GOSPEL OF HEALTH. Cloth, pp. 519, \$2.50; paper, NEW LIGHT FROM THE GREAT PYRAMID! The Astronomice-Geographical System of the Ancients Recovered and Applied to the Elucidation of History, Geremony, Symbolism and Religion. By Atbert Ross Parsons, \$4.00.

NEXT WORLD INTERVIEWED. By Mrs. S. G. Horn. Cloth, \$1.50, postage 10 cts. NIGHT-SIDE OF NATURE; or, Ghosts and Ghost-Seers. NORA RAY, THE CHILD-MEDIUM. Paper, 25 cts.

OBSESSION; or, The Origin of Evil. By Prof. M. Faraday. OCCULT WORLD. By A. P. Sinnett. Cloth, \$1.25. ON MIRACLES AND MODERN SPIRITUALISM. By Alfred R. Wallace. Cloth, \$1.75. ORIGIN OF LIFE; or, Where Man Comes From. 10 cts

ORTHODOX HASH, WITH CHANGE OF DIET. By W. S. Barlow. Paper, 10 cts. OTHER WORLD AND THIS. A Compendium of Spirit-ual Laws. Cloth, 12mo, pp. 278, \$1.50. OUINA'S CANOE AND CHRISTMAS OFFERING. Mrs. Cora L. Y. Richmond. Cloth, gilt, pp. 160, \$1.00.

OUR HOME DOCTOR. By Moore Russell Fletcher, M. D. OUTSIDE THE GATES: and Other Tales and Sketches. By a Band of Spirit Intelligences, through the Medium-ship of Mrs. M. T. Shelhamer-Longley. Cloth, pp. 515, \$1.00. Cloth, crown-octavo, with a fine steel portrait of Paine. 93.00, postage 25 cts. PAINE'S GREAT WORKS. Containing "Life of Paine."

PARTURITION WITHOUT PAIN. Edited by M. L. Hol brook, M. D. Cloth, \$1,00, postage 5 cts. PERFECT MOTHERHOOD; or, Mabel Raymond's Resolve. By Lols Walsbrooker. Cloth, 12mo, pp. 345, \$1.50, postage PHANTOM FORM. Experiences in Earth and Spirit-Life-Through the trance med Fox. Cloth, pp. 169, 50 cts. mediumship of Mrs. Nettle Pease

PHILOSOPHY OF CREATION. By Thomas Paine, through the hand of George S. Wood. Cloth, 40 ets.; paper, 25 ets. PHILOSOPHY OF ELECTRICAL PSYCHOLOGY. In Twelve Lectures. By Dr. Dods. Cloth, 21.00, postage 10 ets. POEMS FROM THE INNER LIFE. By Lizzle Doten. Now edition. Cloth, full gilt, \$1.50; cloth, plain, \$1.00, reduced from \$1.50, postage 10 cts. POEMS OF PROGRESS. By Miss Lizzle Doten, author of "Poems from the Inner Life." Illustrated with a fine steel engraving of the inspired author. Cloth, \$1.00; cloth, glt, \$1.50, reduced from \$2.00, postage 10 cts.

POEMS OF THE LIFE BEYOND AND WITHIN. Voices FORMS OF THE BIFE BEYOND AND WITHIN, Voices from many Lauds and, Centuries, saying, "Man, thou shalt never die," Edited and compiled by Giles B. Stebbins. New edition. Cloth, \$1.00.

PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN ANIMAL MAGNETISM. By J. P. F. Deieuze. Cloth, 12mo, pp. 524, \$2.00.

PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS IN PRACTICAL MASSAGE. By Dr. J. D. Bulkum, Panger Boths.

PROCESS OF MENTAL ACTION; or, How we Think. By Spirit Prof. M. Faraday. Paper, 15 cts. PROGRESSION; or, How a Spirit Advances in Spirit-Life. By Spirit Michael Faraday. Paper, 15 cts.

PROOF PALPABLE OF IMMORTALITY. By Epes Sar-PSYCHIC PHILOSOPHY as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law. By V. C. Desertis. Cloth, \$2.00. PSYCHOMETRY; or, Soul Measure. By Mrs. L. A. Coffin.

PSYCHOPATHY; or, Spirit Healing. By the Spirit of Dr. Benjamin Rush, through the Mediumship of Mrs. Cora L. V. Richmond, \$1.50. PSYCHO-PHYSIOLOGICAL SCIENCES AND THEIR AS-SALLANTS. Paper, pp. 216, 35 cts.

RAYS OF LIGHT: Two Chapters from the Book of My
Life. With Poems. By Mrs. R. Shepard Lillie. Cloth,

pp. 229, 81.25.

RECORD OF A MINISTERING ANGEL. By Mrs. Mary J. Clark. Cloth, pp. 289, \$1.00.

RELATION OF THE SPIRITUAL TO THE MATERIAL UNIVERSE; The Law of Control., Paper, 15 cts. RELIGION AS REVEALED BY THE MATERIAL AND SPIRITUAL UNIVERSE. By Edwin D. Babbitt. Cloth, 12mo, pp. 364, \$1.50. RELIGION OF SPIRITUALISM. By Eugene Crowell, M. D.

Paper, 16 cts.

RELIGION OF SPIRITUALISM; Its Phenomena and Philosophy. By Samuel Watson. Cloth, 12mo, pp. 423, \$1.00, postage 10 cts. RELIGION OF THE FUTURE. By Samuel H. Terry Pamphlet, pp. 32, 5 cts. RELIGION OF THE STARS; or, Temple Lectures. By Olney H. Richmond. Cioth, 12no, pp. 318, \$1.25. RELIGIOUS CONFLICT OF THE AGES: And Other Addresses. By the guides of Mrs. R. Shepard Lillie. Cloth, pp. 143, 50 cts.

PORT; or, What I Saw at Cassadaga Lake, By A. B. Richmond, Esq. Cloth, 12tho, pp. 244, £1.25. ROMAN LAWYER IN JERUSALEM: First Century. By W. W. Story. Paper, 10 cts. RULES AND ADVICE for those desiring to form Circles. Compiled by James H. Young. Paper, 20 cts.

RULES TO BE OBSERVED FOR THE SPIRITUAL CIRCLE. By Mrs. E. H. Britten and others. Free.

8ABBATH QUESTION CONSIDERED BY A LAYMAN. By Alfred & Glies. 10 cts. SAINT PAUL. By Ernest Renan. Cloth, \$1.75, postage 12 cts. SCIENTIFIC BASIS OF SPIRITUALISM. By Epes Sargent. Cloth, 12mo, 5p. \$95, \$1.00, postage 10 cts.

SEXUAL PHYSIOLOGY: A Scientific and Popular Exposition of the Fundamental Problems in Sociology. By R. T. Trail, M. D. Cloth, \$2.00.

BRADOWS." By John Wetherbee. Cloth, SLW; pages, SIDERIAL EVOLUTION; or, A New Cosmology, Goth; \$1.00; paper, 75 cts.

SIX LECTURES ON MESMERISM AND CLAIRVOY-ANCE. By John Bovec Dodds. Paper, 50 cts.

BIXTH SINKE; or, Kiectricity. A Story for the Masses. By Mary E. Buell. Cloth, \$1.25.

BOLAR BIOLOGY: A Scientific Method of Delineating Character and Diagnosing Disease. Cloth, \$5.00, postage 20 cts.

SOUL: Its Embodiment in Human Form. A series of five Lessons given by the guides of Mrs. Oora I. V. Richmond. Cloth, \$1.00. Clott, \$1.00.

SPHERICAL BASIS OF ASTROLOGY. By J. G. Dalton.

Contains a complete and accurate Table of Houses for latitudes 22 to 56, both north and south of the equator, with four other auxiliary tables for use in making astrological figures. Cloth, \$2.00.

BPIRIT INVOCATIONS; or Prayers and Praises, through the Vocal Organs of the late Mrs. J. H. Conant. Cloth, pp. 256, \$1.00. pp. 200, 81.00.

SPIRITUAL FRAGMENTS. By J. J. Owen: Cloth, \$1.00, postage 10 cts.

SPIRITUALISM: A Discourse in a series upon "The Signs of the Times." By Rev. M. J. Savage. 5 cts.

SPIRITUALISM AND INSANITY. By Eugene Crowell,

SPIRITUALISM AND INSANITY. By Eugene Crowell, M. D. Paper, 2 cts.

SPIRITUALISM: A Science, a Philosophy and a Religion. By Hon. Sidney Dean. Per copy, 5 cts.; 6 copies, 25 cts.; 13 copies, 50 cts.; 30 copies, \$1.00.

SPIRITUAL PILGRIM; A Biography of James M. Peebles. By J. O. Barrett. Peeface by Emma Hardinge, Cloth, \$1.50, postage focts.

SPIRIT WORKERS IN THE HOME CIRCLE. By Morell Theobaid, F. C. A. Demy 8vo, cloth, pp. 306, \$1.50.

STARNOS: Quotations from the Inspired Writings of Andrew Jackson Davis, Seer of the Harmonial Philosophy. Selected and edited by Della E. Davis, M. D. In fine cloth, 50 cts.; extra fine, glit edge, 75 cts.

STAR OF ENDOR. By Eben Cobb. An interesting and

STAR OF ENDOR. By Eben Cobb. An interesting and valuable work. Cloth, pp. 311, \$1.00.

STARTLING GHOST STORIES, by an eminent Scottish Sect. Seventy-four complete stories; twenty-four illus-trations. 15 cts. STRANGE VISITORS. By Susan G. Horn. Cloth, \$1.50. SUMMER DAYS AT ONSET. By Susan H. Wixon, Pamphlet, pp. 84.25 cts.

SYMBOL SERIES of three Lectures, by Cora L. V. Tappan SYMBOL SERIES of three Lectures, by Cora L. V. Tappan Paper, 10 cts.
THEODORE PARKER IN SPIRIT-LIFE. By Fred. L. H. Willis, M. D. Paper, 10 cts.
THEOLOGICAL WORKS OF THOMAS PAINE. Cloth with portrait of Paine, 81.50, postage 10 cts.
THERAPEUTIC SARCOGNOMY. By Joseph Rodes Buchanan, M. D. Imperini 8vo, cloth, pp. 700, 85.00, postage 35 cts.

35 cts.

THERE 18 NO DEATH. By Florence Marryat. Paper, pp. 265, 50 cts.; cloth, \$1.00.

THE STATUS OF AMERICAN SPIRITUALISM, AS SEEN DURING A FOUR YEARS VISIT. By J. J. Morse. Pamphlet, 15 cts.

THOS. PAINE'S WRITINGS, THEOLOGICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS. Cloth, \$2.50, postage 20 cts.

TRANSCENDENTAL PHYSICS. Cloth, reduced from \$1.06 75 cts.

UNANSWERABLE LOGIC: A series of Twenty-Four Spiritual Discourses, given through the mediumship of Thoma Gales Forster.—Cloth, large 12mo, beveled boards, \$1.00. UPWARD STEPS OF SEVENTY YEARS. By Gles B Stebbins, of Detroit, Mich. Cloth, glit, pp. 308, \$1.25.
VISIONS OF THE BEYOND. Edited by Herman Snow Cloth, \$1.00; full glit, \$1.50. VITAL MAGNETIC CURE. By A. S. Hayward. Clothe \$1.00, postage 10 cts.

VOICES: A Poem in Four Parts. By Warren Summer Barlow. New edition, cloth, with a new steel plate portrait of author, \$1.00; full gilt, \$1.25, postage 10 cts. VOICES FROM MANY HILL-TOPS—ECHOES FROM MANY VALLEYS; or, The Experiences of the Spirits Eon and Eoná, in Earth-Life and Spirit Spheres; in Age Past; in the Long, Long Ago; and their Many Incarnations in Earth-Life and on Other Worlds. 650 large-sized pages. \$1.00.

VOCOPHY. By Lysander Salmon Richards. Cloth, pp. 110.

VOLNEY'S RUINS; or, Meditation on the Revolutions of Empires. Cloth, \$1.00, postage 5 cts. WAS ABRAHAM LINCOLN A SPIRITUALIST? or, Curious Revelatious from the Life of a Trance Medium. By Mrs. Nettle Colburn Maynard. Cloth, 12mo, Illustrated, pp. 264, 81.50; paper, 75 cts. Thomas Gales Forster. Paper, 10 cts.

WHAT OUR GIRLS OUGHT TO KNOW. By Dr. Mary J.
Studley. Cloth, \$1.00. WHAT IS SPIRITUALISM? An Address delivered by

Written for the Banner of Light.

THE ANTIS. The consternation lately seen Where all the past appeared serene, Betrays that something is amiss Among the throngs of prejudice: Or else those who from knowledge flee. And thrive the best on mystery, Could not, with such concern implied,

Behind their gloomy Covert hide. The Grimey paths by zealots found, Which lead to Error's camping ground, Where Becker becks for age and To join the enemies of truth; Where lew good pilgrims are descried If worthy of a better guide, Are traced by one who, self-confessed, Is but a Hag(ar)d man at best.

And who shall venture to deny

Some alligator passing by

To listen, and was fairly caught Among the snares where seldom men Can wander and go free again? His name, with no more purpose for, Was changed from Cayman to Caylor! You poor, despised and crawling thing! You had no prestige high to bring Above the anguish and the groans. That come from crunching flesh and bones

And so you fell, for these brave (?) men,

Who lured you to their evil den.

But not your lower prestige try.

Was lured by much pretense of thought

Have formed, with hearts that hate controls, A scheme for crunching human souls! Oh! men, if you are men who plod And plot against the will of God: If now it were required of me To choose which creature I would be: The one that nothing better knew Than crunch and crawl, or one of you, I'd bask and crawl, and crunch and die,

Be sure, despite my headlong verse, There is no choice except the worse Of those who seek, on others' need, To build a throne for modern greed. And men might glance with doubt and fear Upon the changes of the year, But for the signals that we know Elude the clutches of the foe.

Oh! friends and neighbors of the land, If you for truth and God will stand, There is a warning in the air Which hints that you must do and dare. Where truth and love no vantage yield To fees already in the field. And guard with hand, and tongue, and per-The freedom of your fellowmen. If they who seek to overthrow

The realm whence angels come and go,

And bid the unseen friends to cease

Their messages of love and peace, Are honest in the work they do To bar our eyes from heaven's blue, Then more the need that we shall rise, And ope their earth-encumbered eyes. While meddling thus with me and you If they are seeking but to do God's will, they may some credit bear, As well as our incessant prayer: That they may fail, while we shall win

And prove by truth that heaven sends

The mission of our spirit-friends

A signal triumph over sin;

For Nervous Women Hersford's Acid Phosphate.

MOLLY KEWL.

Dr. J. B. ALEXANDER, Charlotte, N. C., says: "It is not only pleasant to the taste, but ranks among the best of nerve tonics for nervous females."

"The inner world is fairer than the outer one we look upon. It is the realm of the ideal. The genius of Poetry haunts its sunlit There Imagination rears her airy towpaths. ers. In shady nook sits Revery, with folded hands and dreamy eyes. There Hope and Faith walk hand in hand, and Aspiration kneels in prayer."—A. W. Russell.

WRITING PLANCHETTES for sale by Banner of Light Publishing Co. Price 60 cents.

Banner of Bight.

BOSTON, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1897.

Written for the Banner of Light. THE WILL OF THE LORD. BY BELLE BUSH.

Ahl the world without has its tempests, Its wars, and the postllence breath; It has seasons of wasting and terror, And broad-aweeping pinions of death-Oht the terrible pintons of death.

And the world within has its conflicts, When passions in hostile array Storm the beautiful castle of Wisdom, Where Peace with her doves would stay-Where her white winged doves would stay.

From the mire springs the beautiful lily, The fairest and sweetest of flowers; From the tear-laden cloud comes the rainbow, The seven-hued bridge of the showers-Oh! wonderful bridge of the showers.

From death and the anguish of parting. Hath risen the orient star, Love's signal to mortals proclaiming The portals of life are ajar-The loved ones have left them ajar.

Ah! thus out of chaos and darkness The light of all beauty was born; And God; through the night of the ages, Was building the gates of the morn-Behold now the gates of the morn!

Thus the life that is born of the Spirit, Flows onward in sweetest accord With the life that's inherent in nature. And both speak the will of the Lord-The will and the love of the Lord. Belvidere Seminary, New Jersey.

An Examination of the "Measures" Proposed by the Rev. T. E. Allen for the Improvement of Spiritualism:

BY CHARLES DAWBARN.

The Rev. T. E. Allen presents for consideration by the readers of the BANNER OF LIGHT certain "Measures which will help to make the Spiritual Movement capable of satisfying the needs of humanity." He has all his life been in sympathy with the fundamental truths of human immortality and spirit-return. For five years he was Secretary of the American Psychical Society, which, he says, disbanded because of the hostility of mediums and Spiritualists. He was flaturally discouraged for a time, but now says, "I am satisfied that the world needs Spiritualism, and that the most practical way-an unavoidable way-of bringing it to the people is to reform the spiritual istic movement." He is thus a man we can admire and love for his sincerity, and the personal sacrifice he has made in his efforts to discover and spread what he believes to be the

Every thinker recognizes that the Spiritual Movement of to-day, as a whole, does not satisfy the highest needs of humanity; and I presume the reader, like myself, was ready to welcome an address on such a theme, by one of so much experience. In his earnest desire to purify the movement from fraudulent me diumship, he has the sympathy of every honest Spiritualist; for, as he most truthfully declares, "a warfare between light and darkness is going on within the ranks of Spiritualism, as it is, indeed, in the world at large." The entire address might better have been called, "Suggestions for the Purification of Mediumship," for that is really the theme, and therein comes the necessity for both earnest and careful criticism.

The "Measures" suggested by our good brother are the following:

(1.) The support of the National Association of Spiritualists, whose most important duty he declares to be "to regulate the practice of mediumship." He insists that spiritual papers must only publish names, seances, and advertisements of mediums who have been endorsed by the National Spiritualists' Association, unless it be a "black list" of those declared guilty of fraud by the same authority. Unless this is done, he declares "no truly useful outcome will result from the organization of the National Spiritualists' Association."

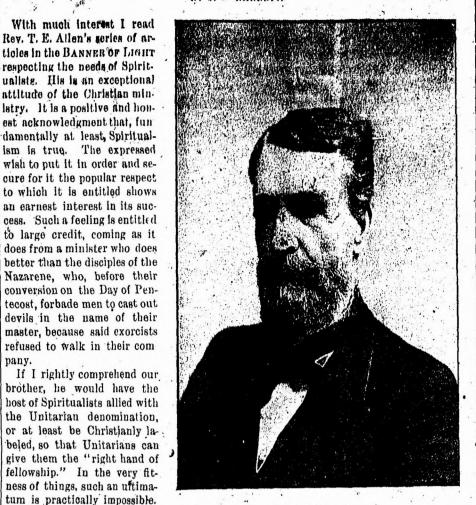
(2.) He demands that the attitude of the movement toward Christianity be entirely changed. Perhaps I had best express in brief the sentiments of the reverend gentleman by saying that, in his opinion, Spiritualism needs to be vaccinated with Unitarianism. At least, a kind of sublimated Christianity must be accepted and taught, or, he declares, "we will church-member." Of course, without that, the entire movement can only go on from bad not broad enough to cover the needs of man." Again he says, "Spiritualism would necessanized because Jesus was a medium. This he supports by the authority of Prof. Buchanan's ers are supposed to come back with the latest news, and corrected errors direct from headto assert that the National Spiritualists' Assofurther suggests or advises that such a measoccasion. Such, in brief, is a fair statement of the position taken by our Unitarian Spiritualam invited to make reply.

I believe in a National Association of Spiritualists, but, most assuredly, not for the rea sons given by Mr. Allen. The purification of mediumship by a society organized for that purpose is a "Pickwickian" idea that ignores the sensitiveness upon which mediumship is founded. I have never yet seen a hard-headed reverend brother would, most certainly, expect to have non-sensitives on the Committee of Examination. He would be suspicious of matter of fact, they would be more likely to have a "Kilkenny cat" time of it.

But "the fraud," he says, what of the fraud? variety is justly a subject for cold-blooded magistrates, and policemen of like temperal encourage them, and injure the mortal instru- maintain our health a while longer even if we

"SET THINE HOUSE IN ORDER."

BY J. O. BARRETT.



J. O. BARRETT.

mirror finely polished, reflecting forms in beautiful perspective. It may even image to view the forms of the "gone before"; but the living, warm, loving soul is not there. A union of Spiritualism with Unitarianism would freeze the spiritual movement to death. In fact there is no denomination under the "sweet heavens" large enough in spirituality to hold the Spiritualists in vital fellowship. Why suggest it, when it is apparent that a heavy majority would revolt against it? We especially who were cradled in a church and went to sleep under a creedal lul laby, would fight such a union to the bitter end. Is it that we hate our evangelical brothers and sisters? A thousand times No. Spiritualism is too dearly earned, too sacredly revered, to be crippled and at last deadened by such a compromise. With joy do we crédit the church of every name and color-line for its propagandizing energy, its ethical culture, its efforts to better social conditions; but understand, all ye who see in Spiritualism a savor of life," that we in turn see in no church a positive recognition of the spiritual gifts practiced and vindicated by Jesus and his apostles-gifts which distinguish us as a religious class. It is these gifts that have given us a "local habitation and a name." Spiritualism is not a form of religion which we of the earth-sphere have begotten and developed; it is a descent, taking root in mediumship; as some one says, "come without our bidding, and come to stay." Our alle giance is with the spiritual, not the denomi-

Unitarianism is like a steel

matter. I speak what I do know from experience that a churchized minister, however liberal in profession, is allowed to look for the spirit. and talk about it from a Bible standpoint, and may weave in his sermons a few spiritual threads outside of the Bible; yet is he hampered by his sect, soul-damaged by his apology for a creed, and his "free pulpit" is a misnomer. It is so, Bro. Allen. If you continue to investigate Spiritualism, and attend our circles and camp-meetings, and preach spiritual sermons under the name of genuine Unitarianism, you will be either kicked out or will have to walk out voluntarily to save yourprecious soul alive.

national. The bands of angels, directing the

movement, have not ordered us to sell out or

play out for the so-called respectability of a

church. Ask the court of heaven about this

That there are evil or unregenerate spirits in the other as well as in this world is a logical fact, dating in cause and effect. The spiritual evidences demonstrate it. But we are only adding to the Satanic influences, if, like the Pharisee, we say in prayer or practice: God, I thank thee I am not as other men are." There is such a thing as spiritual aristocracy, and it is certainly brewing in the rank-and-file of Spiritualists. Such are dis qualifying themselves from being able to "cast out devils," for Satan cannot cast out Satan.'

Ministers of the liberal faith, mediums and speakers, are but keepers of "spirits in prison," if they themselves are cursed with "spiritual pride." Though they may have "walked up and down in the midst of the stones of fire,' vet do they but chain spirits in the "bottomless pit," into which such leaders have fallen. I am in full fellowship with the avowed purpose of Spiritualists to clean out our "Augean stables," but am sure the effort will add foul increment, unless in principle and practice we are what we want others to be, whether spirits or mortals, pure in heart, "wise as a serpent, ! but harmless as a dove." Credits are due even to evil spirits. As stated by Bro. Allen, they may play their pranks upon our mediums, and forestall the approach of more self-denying spirits, yet have they not been helps in proving our immortality? Who can deny that their iconoclasm has not paved the way for the temple of liberty? Have they not revealed how deluded we were before the raps rapped us up from a deadlock theology? Have they not enabled us to see more clearly that there is a law of moral consanguinity-like to like always? As lilies grow from the filthy mud of the lake, so we, if converted by a holy spirituality, can ingerm the holy in the soul of them that are "locked in chains of darkness."

Shall we declare ourselves Christian Spiritualists, as Bro. Allen and others would have us do? What for, pray? To gain reputation? To obtain church fellowship? It savors of demonism. Once the term Christian signified a divine life, but it means little or nothing these prefix. We can be more Christlike without it.

As for making the Bible our only text-book. that, too, is suggestive of mental imprisonment. The full text of the Spirit has never been written. This is true, that even a living blade of grass, a honey-bee, a bird, and, higher still, a human body, with a soul in it, and a spirit-heir of the universe, is a fresher and diviner revelation than the Holy Scriptures written by ancient Jews. The book, of itself, is a dead thing, the spiritual to which it cites is a living testimony within us. Students of the unwritten; so let us be, using souls of nature for texts:

"Sermons in stones, and good in everything."

We are soon to have spiritual schools: all of us pupils. It is our moral and intellectual ne cessity, as preparation for a higher and more practical spirituality. But who can teach as we need to be taught? Bro. Allen, you may be "called and chosen," but not until you are transformed, for you may be now too much conformed. "And when thou art, converted, strengthen thy brethren:"

fail to gain the confidence of the intelligent ture. But a true sensitive is one who permits | ment. I have for years avoided any such conhimself to become negative to whatever may be the dominating influence that can reach to worse. He asserts that "Spiritualism is him. In the miscellaneous public circle he is surrounded by influences far more likely to belong to a low stratum of human nature than rily be defective without the universal truths to one where contact with a pure spirit is even contained in Christianity." Yet further he possible. The sitters have compelled that sentells us that Christianity ought to be recog- sitive to their level, if indeed he were not therebefore. How easy to cry "fraud," and move the "Modern Inquisition" to blacklist him. "Primitive Christianity," in which Bible writ- and drive him back to his bench or his hoe. Such is the "Measure" suggested by our Unitarian brother. Mine would be to take that quarters. Mr. Allen proceeds, most logically, sensitive, surround him by pure, whole souled men and women, sitting regularly under the ciation shall appoint a committee to consider | well-known conditions, and thus discover what the advisability of adopting the Bible, or the it really means to "let the good angels come New Testament, or Dr. Buchanau's book, as | in." It is ten-fold more the sitters than the the text-book of Modern Spiritualism. He medium who need investigation, with all due deference to Bro. Allen. Let him study, as ure shall be introduced at the coming Jubilee the writer has, down deep into the "dangers in Rochester, informing us that its adoption of mediumship." He may see the imperfecwould be one of the glories of that memorable | tion and the fraud as plainly as now, but he will grow full of pity and sympathy for those who are its real victims. Mediumship often ist brother in the address, to which, by cour | means "up to the neck in human filth," and tesy of the editor of the BANNER OF LIGHT, I sometimes deep enough to end the mortal life, and carry the spirit of the so-called "fraud' to a well-earned reward in the hereafter. And when our brother would use the National Spiritualists' Association to seize frauds by the collar, and kick them into the street, the members of that hard-worked and honorable Board may well cry to the angel world to save them' from their friends. Mediums need protection. worldling who could understand, much less The angel-world knows that, and that is the genuine by Prof. Buchanan. But we are told sympathize with a developed medium. Our grand work before the National Spiritualists' Association as helpers. But every sensitive is, one sensitive favoring another, although, as a permanent conditions to guard and protect known such a medium who was not largely him. I hold that every genuine sensitive can

ditions. But no Society can forbid them. The remedy is an educated public opinion, when suitable conditions will be provided whereby the danger of intrusion from such spirits will be reduced to a minimum. At this point our reverend brother has some further "measures" to suggest.

We are told that our attitude toward Chris tianity must be changed. I don't believe any man can think himself into a change of attitude toward anything, unless far better reasons are offered than are presented in this remarkable address. I am expected to idealize some one who said something, a long time ago. because he said it. The first man who suggested cleanliness to primitive man was a physical savior, I don't need to idealize him every time I take my bath. The man who first evolved the multiplication table was an intellectual savior to his brethren. I can go on working in mathematics without idolizing him or sounding his praise. And the man who told his fellows that love was more powerful than hate was a moral savior. I do n't need to idealize or idolize him. I just catch the thought and try to make it practical. The savior of any people must be adapted to their need at that particular time. A Divine Messiah of to day for the native Australian would be utterly unadapted to America. And the Messiah who could teach the ignorant, bigoted and blood thirsty Jew of hineteen hundred years ago, would get no hearing in America, unless, at the suggestion of Mr. Allen, he were first endorsed by the National Spiritualists' Association, or pronounced that is the only way to gain the respect of chusch-people. It is these aforesaid churcha possible instrument for our loved ones "gone | people who slip into our seances and largely before," if we ourselves will provide the right support our public mediums. I have never supported by church-members. If I am asked become a genuine medium, and when he fails to win their respect by losing my own, I re-I look to his mortal surroundings. There are spectfully decline. We have lived as a move-The fraud of the cold-blooded, non-sensitive plenty of fooling, fraudulent spirits ready to ment for fifty years without the respect of the manifest. Public circles, as now conducted, aforesaid church-member, and can possibly Enameline The Modern STOVE POLISH Produces a JET BLACK enamel gloss. Dustless, Odorless, Labor Saving. 5 and 10 cent boxes. Try it on your Cycle Chain. J. L. PRESCOTT & CO., NEW YORK.

are not on the list of his visiting acquaint-

Our reverend brother says we need the truths of Christianity. Why, bless his noble soul, truth is universal property. He has no divine power to preëmpt any truth. Every truth belongs to us now. The trouble is to determine the truth to which he affixes a theological label. But without waiting for this to be settled, he tells us we are to accept Jesus, because he was a medium. I am sure I have no objection, save that the evidence does not convince me that such a man as depicted in the Bible ever lived and taught as there recorded. I am quite sure that his biography therein has been "crammed," and that he never read the "copy" or corrected the "proofs." And the fact that spirits come back to Buchanan and say so and so, is without value as evidence, from the further fact that other spirits come back and deny every word of it. So once again, we are compelled to stand hard and fast on our own manhood.

Mr. Allen next tells us that man the mortal must have a religion. Herein I can fairly and fully meet him. And I will leave the definition of religion to himself, after I, have placed my experience on record. There is an innate longing in man for a life after death. I respectfully submit that the proof of that is independent of religion. It is only a simple question of demonstrated fact. When the old Bible faith failed me I found the needed proof for myself. Man 'everywhere pursues happiness, each in his own way. Mine led me to the pursuit of knowledge, so, with immortality as a basis. I continued my investigations. I found "law" existing as a rule of nature, universal as human reason could reach. No miracle; nothing outside law. The correlation and conservation of force became to me a diviner revelation than anything recorded by holy men of old, who evidently knew nothing about it. The vibration of matter was another great step out into the eternal. I soon found that the atoms that expressed by movement every tone and color also recorded every thought and expressed every mental sensation of man. I found that hate was one such expression, and love another, and that thus atoms told to angel eye their tale of passion and crime, virtue and vice. A yet more startling discovery was that man's own thought is ford and master of the atoms in his own organism. He can "think" any note on the scale of human life, and it will always be sounded, for the human organism is an instru ment never out of tune.

The man who allows himself to think bate, revenge, greed, sensuality, needs no prayer to days of "fush and feathers." Professed Chris- take him straight to hell. He gets there, and tians engage in war, practice monopoly, and stays there because he thinks himself there. for a covert to hide in build fashionable Is that a religion of the devil? If, however, churches. It is morally sickening to note how he sets himself bravely to think love, forun Christian Christians can be. No; we do giveness, charity to all, he finds himself in not want, and will not have, this qualifying heaven. He has thought himself there. Is that religion? Now if the brother will pardon a little personal experience I will tell him that long ago, disgusted with the conditions of public mediumship, I lost interest in public meetings and set myself to work out my own salvation by this use of thought power. Every day I dedicated a certain hour to this use of my own thought power. As soon as I find myself calm and quiet I simply think myself on to the plane of love. What follows? First, a sensation of such happiness as would seem impossible to earth; a fellowship with everything and every one who loves; a peace and contentment beyond expression; a sense as if the mighty Whole were expressing itself in one's For the Use of Meetings, Lyceums, and soul in a song of infinite fatherhood. The glorious fullness lingers hour by hour, filling day and night with eternal glory, compelling thought and action into harmony with itself. What it all means, and what it leads to, are not themes belonging to this article. I write of them elsewhere, as the spirit moves. But I ask Brother Allen is that religion? If so, it smiles at his books, his prophets and his ideals, as mere kindergarten training for immortal children with very weak souls.

In his knowledge of his own creative power of thought lies the true path of salvation for man. And when that day dawns every man shall recognize himself as his own savior. This result is open to day to all who will travel the same road, whatever may be his race or his faith. But Brother Allen would tell such soul-weary travelers that they must come to his Christianity, or they will never be respected by his church-members. Does he wonder that I smile at the awful deprivation?

In the light of this personal experience I give cordial greeting to the National Spiritualists' Association. It has a grand work before it in harmonizing societies and binding them into brotherhood; also in spreading the higher truth by selected missionaries. It will play the protector of the persecuted, and help the weary medium to a well-earned sunset of rest. In doing this it will command respect and gradually win the support it deserves. Its noble corps of workers are traveling toward their own heaven, even if they have not the respect of Brother Allen's church member. But let them beware of the theological brand suggested by the reverend Spiritualist or the endorsement of any book. That way lies sudden death-at least in my humble opinion.

San Leandro, Cal.

How's This?

We offer One Hundred Dollars' Reward for any case of We offer One Hundred Dollars Reward for any case of Catarrh that cannot be cured by Hall's Catarrh Cure.

F. J. CHENEY & CO., Props., Toledo, O.
We, the undersigned, have known F. J. Cheney for the last 15 years, and believe blin perfectly honorable in all business transactions, and financially able to carry out any obligations made by their firm.

West & Truax, Wholesaie Druggists, Toledo, O.
WALDING, KINNAN & MARVIN, Wholesale Druggists, Toledo, O.

ledo, O.

Hall's Catarrh Cure is taken internally, acting directly upon the blood and mucous surfaces of the system. Price 75 cents per bottle. Sold by all Druggists. Testimonials Nov. 20.

CONSOLED. By ANTOINETTE BOURDIN.
This work is intended as a message of consolation to bereaved and sorrowing spirits. As it lays no claim to literary
finish or scientific depth, it does not crave or expect the favorable mention of such critics as admire solely purity of
diction and grandiloquence of style; at the same time for
genuine depth of thought and true insight into the realities
of the spiritual world and life, this humble brochurg has few
considered fewer superfors. equals and fewer superiors.

Paper, pp. 68. "Price 5 cents; postage 2 cents.
For sale by BANNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHING CO.

Immortality of the Individual.

BY DAISY DEAN.

"W. G. B.," in the Boston Investigator, coolly disposes of this great question by stating, at the close of a long article on the subject, "our conceptions and speculations concerning unending existence as individuals are not susceptible of verification. Fortunately, however, we are occupied by more important matters, and it is not in good taste to be dogmatical on that subject." He reaches this conclusion from the premise that "children do not come to self-consciousness for some time after birth," hence it cannot be proven that "consciousness of selfhood in this world had no beginning." That being the case, "the probability is that consciousness of selfhood

He is quite content with this state of affairs, believing that attachment to "eternal princiciples" is much more "beautiful and sublime" than personal attachments, "eternal principles" consisting of an unending succession of creations and destructions, caused by an "incomprehensible power," immortal in spite of itself, possessing no power to check its own power or change its course.

"We believe in the infinite," says the writer," and its connection with the finite; but we do not believe that the finite is in the infinite. The individual finite may die before receiving an education adapted to its full growth and functions as a finite being. If so, the infinite power has other adaptations in connection

Ultimate physical perfection, the only thing to which it is possible for the human family to attain, rests with us as individuals. We must, therefore, live for a future posterity, sacrificing ourselves and our loved ones to that end. which, after all, means only a little longer existence (barring accident), for that perfected future race. Yet "W. G. B." considers this the greatest possible privilege. "In answer," he writes, "to the question, what becomes of us, the reply may be that we are completely absorbed in the hearts and the lives of those whom we love and who love us. Is not that the ne plus ultra of love's desire?"

If our friend were not occupied with "more important" matters, we should like to put him in the hands of a good psychic, who could draw him a picture of his own soul, and reveal to him a few facts not dreamed of in his phi-

HAIR

fled by warm shampoos with CUTICURA SOAP. and occasional dressings of Cuticura, purest of emollients, the greatest skin cures.

with luxuriant, lustrous hair, when all else fails. Bold throughout the world. POTTEE DEUG AND CHEM. CORP., Sole Props., Boston.

"How to produce Luxariant Hair," mailed free.

SKINS ON FIRE with Eczema instantly relieved by CUTICUEA REMEDIES.

The Golden Echoes. A NEW COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL WORDS AND MUSIC.

the Home Circle.

BY S. W. TUCKER.

Author of various Musical Publications CONTENTS.

Angel Dwelling; Angel Visitanits; Ascension; Beautiful Isle; Beyond the Weeping; Bliss; Drifting On; Harvest Home; Heavenly Portals; Journeying Home; My Spirit Home; Over There; Passed On; Pleasure; The Beautiful Hills; The Flower Land; The He evenly Land; The Homeward Voyage; There'll be no more Sea; There's No Night There; The River of Life; The Uuseen City; We are Waiting; We'll Meet Again.

Price 15 cents; one dozen copies, \$1.50; twenty-five copies, \$2.75.

popies, 82.75.
For sale by BANNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHING CO.

VINDICATION TRUE GOD The God of Moses.

BY GEO. E. KING. Paper, 12mo, pp. 212. Price 50 cents. For sale by BANNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHING CO.

BANNER OF LIGHT: THE OLDEST JOURNAL IN THE WORLD DEVOTED TO THE Spiritual Philosophy.

ISSUED WEEKLY At'9 Borworth Street, Corner Province Street,

Boston, Mass., BANNER OF LIGHT PUBLISHING COMPANY.

ISAAC B. RICH.......PRESIDENT.
FRED. G. TUTTLE.....TREASUREE.
HARRISON D. BARRETT, EDITOR.

THE BANNER is a first-class Family Rewspaper of Right (OR MORE) Pages, containing upward of Forty Columns of lyteresting and instructive frading, embrsoing A Literary Department; Reports of Spiritual Lectures; A Literary Department; Reports of Spiritual Lectures; Original, Essays—Spiritual, Philosophics and Scientific Editorial Department, which treats upon entritual and sec ular events; Spirit Message Department; Reports of Spirit Hual Phenomena, and Contributions by the most talented writers in the world, etc., etc.

TRRMS OF SUBSCRIPTION. IN ADVANCE: For Year \$8.00 Six Months 1.00 Three Months 50

Specimen copies sent free.

ADVERTISEMENTS published at twenty-five cents per line, with discounts for space and time.

Hubscriptions discontinued at the expiration of the time
paid for.

Banner of Light Publishing Company Also publishes and keeps for sale at Wholesale and Retail a complete assortment of Spiritual, Progressive, Meromatory and Miscellaneous Books, embracing works on Occultism, Theosophy, Astrology, Parchelogy, Hygiene, etc. Descriptive Catalogue sent free on application. on application.

Any book published in England or America, not out of print, will be sent by medior express.

Publishers who insert the above Prospectus in their re spective journals, and call alteriton to it editorially, will be entitled to a copy of the BANNER OF LIGHT one year, proceed a marked copy of the paper containing it is forwarded to the